SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE
TOWNSHIP OF TEANECK
COUNTY OF BERGEN, NEW JERSEY
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019

School District of

TEANECK

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Teaneck, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2019

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Teaneck, New Jersey

Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by

Melissa Simmons Business Administrator/Board Secretary

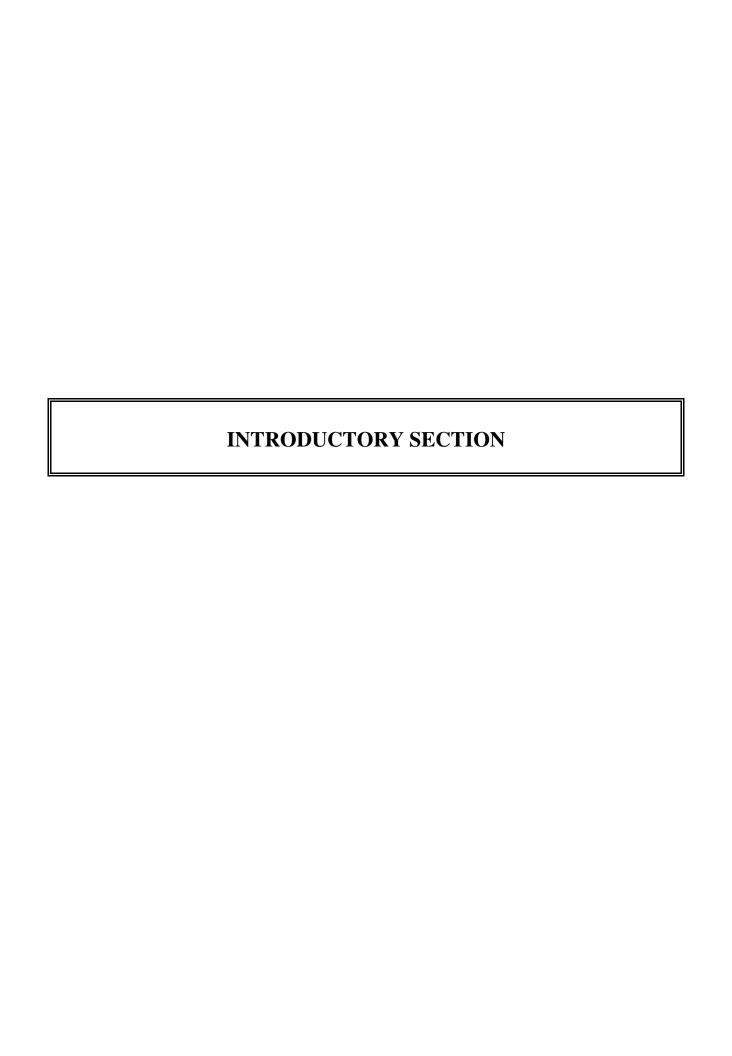
INTRODUCTORY SECTION

O R	rganiza oster of	Transmittal. tional Chart. f Officials nts and Advisors.	8 9
FIN	IANCIA	AL SECTION	
Ir	ndepend	lent Auditor's Report	11
		Supplementary Information - Part I nent's Discussion and Analysis	15
BA	SIC FI	NANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A.	Distri	ct-wide Financial Statements:	
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position. Statement of Activities.	
B.	Fund	Financial Statements:	
	Gove	rnmental Funds:	
	B-1	Balance Sheet.	30
	B-2 B-3	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
		Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	33
	Propr	ietary Funds:	
	B-4	Statement of Net Position	34
	B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	35
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	36
	Fiduc	iary Funds:	
	B-7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	37
	B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	38
	Notes	s to the Financial Statements	39
	Requ	ired Supplementary Information - Part II	

C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules:						
	C-1 C-1a	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund Not Applicable	79				
	C-1b	Not Applicable					
	C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	85				
	Notes	to the Required Supplementary Information					
	C-3	Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	86				
Re	equired	Supplementary Information - Part III					
L.	Sched	ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)					
	L-1	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	0,				
	L-2	Liability – PERS Schedule of District Contributions – PERS	85				
	L-2 L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	00				
	L J	Liability – TPAF	80				
	L-4	Notes to Required Schedules of Supplementary Information - Part III					
M.	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB 75)						
	M-1	Schedule of Changes in the District's Proportionate Share of the State OPEB Liability	91				
	Other	Supplementary Information					
D.	Schoo	l Level Schedules:					
		Not Applicable					
E.	Specia	al Revenue Fund:					
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	92				
	E-1a	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures -					
	D 11.	Budgetary Basis.	93				
	E-1b	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures -	۵,				
	E-1c	Budgetary Basis	94				
	E-10	Budgetary Basis	04				
	E-2	Schedule of Preschool Educational Aid- Budgetary Basis					
		Domodate of From the Dancamonal File Dangoung Dang,	/(

F.	Capital Projects Fund:					
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in				
		Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	97			
	F-1a	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Status				
		-Budgetary Basis Energy Savings Improvement Program	98			
	F-1b	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Status				
		Hawthorne Elementary School Roof Replacement	99			
	F-1c	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Status				
		Technology Upgrade/ Network Wiring				
	F-2	Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	101			
G.	Proprieta	ary Funds:				
	Enterpi	rise Fund:				
	G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	102			
	G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in				
		Fund Net Position	103			
	G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	104			
	Interna	l Service Fund:				
		Not Applicable				
H.	Fiduciar	y Funds:				
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	104			
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position				
	H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements				
	H-4	Payroll Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements				
I.	Long-T	Ferm Debt:				
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	100			
	I-1 I-2	Schedule of Capital Leases and Lease Purchase Agreement				
	I-2 I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule				
	1-3	Debt Service I und Budgetary Comparison Senedule	112			
J.	Statisti	cal Section (Unaudited)				
Fine	ancial Tr	ends				
1 1111	anciai ii	<u>enus</u>				
		Introduction to the Statistical Section				
	J-1	Net Position by Component	113			
	J-2	Changes in Net Position	114			
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds				

	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	118
Re	venue C	apacity	
	J-6	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	120
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	121
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	122
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	123
<u>De</u>	bt Capa	<u>city</u>	
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	124
	J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	125
	J-12	Ratios and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	126
	J-13		127
De	mograpl	hic and Economic Information	
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	128
	J-15	Principal Employers	129
<u>Op</u>	erating l	<u>Information</u>	
	J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	130
	J-17	Operating Statistics	131
	J-18	School Building Information	
	J-19	Schedule of Allowable Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	
	J-20	Insurance Schedule	134
K.	SING	LE AUDIT SECTION	
	K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	125
	K-2	Government Auditing Standards. Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance and N.J. OMB Circular Letter 15-08.	
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Schedule A	
	K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B	
	K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	
	K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	146
	K-7	Schedule of Financial, Federal and State Findings	
	K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	





TEANECK PUBLIC SCHOOLS

One Merrison Street Teaneck, New Jersey 07666

November 21, 2019

Dr. Ardie D. Walser, President Members of the Board of Education Teaneck Public Schools 1 Merrison Street Teaneck, New Jersey 07666

Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Teaneck Public Schools (district) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial positions and results of operations of the various activities and funds of the district. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Teaneck Public School's MD&A can be found immediately following the "Independent Auditor's Report."

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections: 1) introductory; 2) financial; 3) statistical; and 4) single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the district's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditor's Report, the MD&A, and the basic financial statements including the district-wide financial statements presented in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34. The basic financial statements also include individual fund financial statements, notes to the financial statements, and required supplemental information (RSI). The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The district is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act and the related U.S. Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB

Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The Teaneck School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB), as established by GASB No. 14. All activities and funds of the district are included in this report. The Teaneck Board of Education and all its schools constitute the district's reporting entity.

The district provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels preschool through grade 12. These include advanced placement, regular and vocational, as well as special education for students with disabilities through the age of 21. The district completed the 2017/18 fiscal year with an enrollment of 3,971 students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the district over the last 10 years.

OFFICIAL ENROLLMENT
(Based on the October 15th Application for State School Aid)

Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment	Percent Change
2018/19	3900	02%
2017/18	3,971	+.5%
2016/17	3,953	-1.6%
2015/16	4,018	-1.3%
2014/15	4,071	-0.7%
2013/14	4,098	-0.8%
2012/13	4,131	-1.5%
2011/12	4,196	-2.6%
2010/11	4,308	+2.8%
2009/10	4,192	-2.1%

These counts <u>exclude</u> enrollments for in-district preschool students and nonpublic school students residing in the township. The counts <u>include</u> enrollment for charter school students residing in the township.

2. <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>: The economic environment for the past fiscal year has been positive. Within the Township there has been positive growth that is evidenced by 4 new residential complexes being constructed. Even though enrollment has been decreasing over the past 10 years, there seems to have been a stabilization in this trend and the expectation is that the enrollment will stay steady over the next five years with a slight increase expected from the new residential construction.

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK (Continued):

In accordance with the mandates by the State of New Jersey, the district's budget continues to include line-items for charter school expenditures. In fiscal year 2018/19, Teaneck students attended three charter schools, kindergarten through grade 8 (Teaneck Community Charter School, Englewood on the Palisades Charter School, and Bergen Arts and Science Charter School). The 2018/19 budget included \$6,234,035 expended for tuition to these charter schools.

The major funding source for the operating budget continues to be the local tax levy. The local tax levy funded 90.48% of the 2018/19 budget. The reliance on the local taxpayers to fund the majority of the district's budget will continue under the provisions of the School Funding Reform Act of 2008. According to the New Jersey Department of Education, Office of School Funding, the district's tax levy exceeds the Local Fair Share and the district's total budget exceeds the "adequacy model" used to calculate State aid.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

Social Studies

In Social Studies, we realigned the curriculum guides for United States History I and United States History II at the high school level. The purpose of the realignment was to ensure students receive instruction in current United States' history. The curriculum was realigned and updated to include new units of study, pacing calendars, supportive curricular documents, instructional resources, and alignment to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. Additionally, the district benchmark assessments were updated for each course.

The district also implemented an instructional improvement system, edConnect, with social studies teachers in grades 2, 5, 7, 8 and 9-12. Teachers used edConnect to administer district benchmark assessments. This system helps streamline the data collection process and provides students with practice and preparation for the PARCC. EdConnect will be implemented in grades 3-4 and 6 during the 2017-18 school year.

Collaborative meetings were held between social studies and English teachers in grades 9-12. Teachers engaged in an analysis of PARCC data in order to come to a common understanding of the PARCC assessment and student expectations related to their comprehension of informational text. Teachers were provided with instructional reading strategies to support student comprehension of informational text.

<u>Science</u>

In science, we implemented the new science program Science Fusion/Science Dimensions in grades 6-8. In addition, the grades 6-8 science curriculum was rewritten and aligned to the NGSS in the summer of 2016, then revised to NJSLS-Science in the summer of 2017.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES (Continued):

English Language Arts/Literacy

The district implemented a new language arts literacy program in grades five and six. *Journeys* is a comprehensive reading and writing program that is aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. In addition, the high school English and Social Studies departments worked together closely to share best practices for reading informational and expository texts. The ESL department completed a full-year of Chromebook and Google Apps training to support the use of educational technology as a tool for language acquisition and learning.

- 4. INSTRUCTIONAL INITIATIVES: GOAL 1: Students attending the Teaneck Public Schools will acquire the skills, knowledge and understanding to be successful in the twenty first century. GOAL 2: Teachers and administrators in the Teaneck Public Schools will acquire the skills, knowledge and understanding necessary to support student achievement. GOAL 3: The environment in the Teaneck Public Schools will be safe and respectful, with students and adults appreciative of the unique contributions of members of the community. GOAL 4: The Teaneck Public Schools will communicate effectively with parents and with the community. GOAL 5: The Teaneck Public Schools will provide funding for Goals 1-4 and sustain school facilities while respecting community resources.
- FACILITIES INITIATIVES: During the 2016/17 school year the district implemented a repaving project which will continue in the 17/18 and 18/19 school years. Also, we completed the installation of lockers at Benjamin Franklin and Thomas Jefferson Middle Schools. We are began an initiative to abate asbestos in the schools. Bryant and Lowell Schools were selected for the 18/19 school year.
- 6. <u>Preschool Early Education Aid:</u> In October of 2018, the District was awarded \$1,200,000 in Preschool Early Education Aid with an enrollment of 141 three and four year old students.
- 7. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and 2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgements by management.

7. <u>INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS</u> (Continued):

As a recipient of Federal and State financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by district management.

As part of the district's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to Federal and State financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

- 8. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to the internal controls, the district also maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted by the Board for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2018. These are re-appropriated automatically into the following fiscal year, and as a result, increase the approved budget.
- 9. <u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The district's accounting records reflect New Jersey statutes (*N.J.S.A.* 18A:4-14) that requires a uniform system of double-entry bookkeeping consistent with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), established by GASB for use in all school districts. The accounting system of the district is organized on the basis of funds in accordance with the Uniform Minimum Chart of Accounts (Handbook 2R2) for New Jersey Public Schools. These funds are explained in Notes to the Financial Statement. The district continues to maintain a budgetary/finance software package which provides decentralized access to requisitions, purchase order status, account records, ands program reporting. Appropriate internal controls are established for both purchasing and line-item expenditures.
- 10. <u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u>: As of June 30, 2018, the district has two (2) outstanding general obligation bond issues, two (2) outstanding capital lease obligations for building improvements, and one (1) ESIP obligation bond issue.

10. <u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u> (Continued):

The first general obligation issue, financed in February of 2003, and refinanced in August of 2013, relates to the district's Early Retirement Pension Obligation. Previously, this obligation had been funded through the general current expenses budget. However, funding this obligation through debt service was made possible in fiscal year 2003 by an act of the New Jersey Legislature. This issue has an 18 year repayment schedule that matures in July of 2020. The outstanding principal balance is \$1,015,000.

The second general obligation issuance is the refinancing of callable bonds issued in April of 2001. The bonds were issued in July of 2006 and mature in January of 2031. These bonds were partially refunded in April of 2016 with the issuance of \$7,615,000 of refunding school bonds. The outstanding principal balance of the remaining 2016 refunding bonds is \$6,260,000.

The first capital lease obligation was issued in June of 2015 to finance the last phase of roof replacements at Bryant Elementary School, and Hawthorne Elementary School. The outstanding principal balance is \$257,804.

The second capital lease obligation was issued on September 1, 2016 to finance technology upgrades and network wiring in District facilities. This outstanding principal is \$1,264,800.

The Energy Savings Improvement Program (ESIP) obligation bonds were issued in April of 2012 with a maturity date of June 2027 and the outstanding principal balance is \$5,275,000. The bonds financed the energy conversation measures throughout the district's schools. The reduction to utility costs accruing from these conversation measures will be used to repay the bonds, resulting in no cost to the taxpayers.

Lastly, the district initiated a 1 to 1 Chromebook program at Teaneck High School and Benjamin Franklin and Thomas Jefferson Middle Schools. Accordingly, we issued a capital lease in the amount of \$901,300. At the end of the year the balance was \$585,370.

- 11. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the district is guided in large part by State statute as detailed in the Notes to the Financial Statements. The district has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA), which was enacted in 1970 to protect the Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured pursuant to the Act.
- 12. <u>RISK MANAGEMENT:</u> The district is a member of the Northeast Bergen County School Boards Insurance Group (NESBIG), a joint insurance pool comprised of 45 school

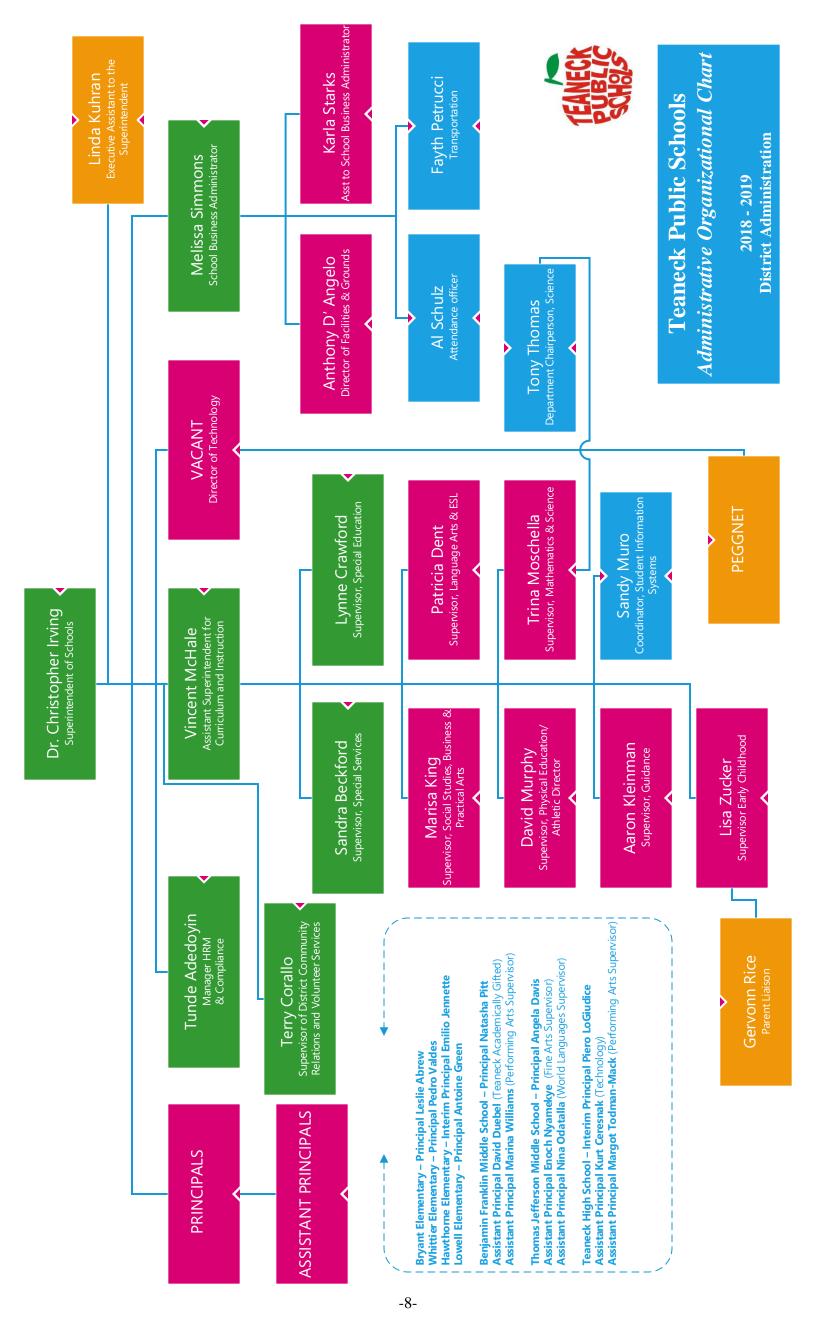
districts, for the entire insurance coverage, including, but not limited to Workers' Comp, general liability, fidelity bonds, automobile liability, and comprehensive collision, hazard and theft insurance for property and contents.

- 13. INDEPENDENT AUDIT: New Jersey State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A. was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act and the related U.S. Uniform Guidance and State Treasury Circular OMB 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.
- 14. <u>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:</u> We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Teaneck School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Melissa Simmons

Business Administrator/Board Secretary



TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION BERGEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2019

Members of the Board of Education	Term <u>Expires</u>
Dr. Ardie Walser, President	2020
Clara Williams, Vice President	2020
Victoria Fisher	2021
Martin Ramirez	2019
Sarah Rappoport	2021
Gerald Reiner	2021
Sebastian Rodriguez	2019
Howard Rose	2020
Denise Sanders	2019

Other Officials

Dr. Christopher Irving, Superintendent of Schools

Melissa Simmons, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Karla Starks, Business Comptroller/Assistant Board Secretary

Anthony Bianchi, Treasurer of School Monies

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION

CONSULTANTS & ADVISORS

June 30, 2019

Attorney

INGLESINO, WEBSTER, WYCISKALA & TAYLOR, LLC 600 Parsippany Road, #204 Parsippany, NJ 07054

> THE BUSCH LAW GROUP LLC 450 Main Street Metuchen, NJ 08840

District Auditor

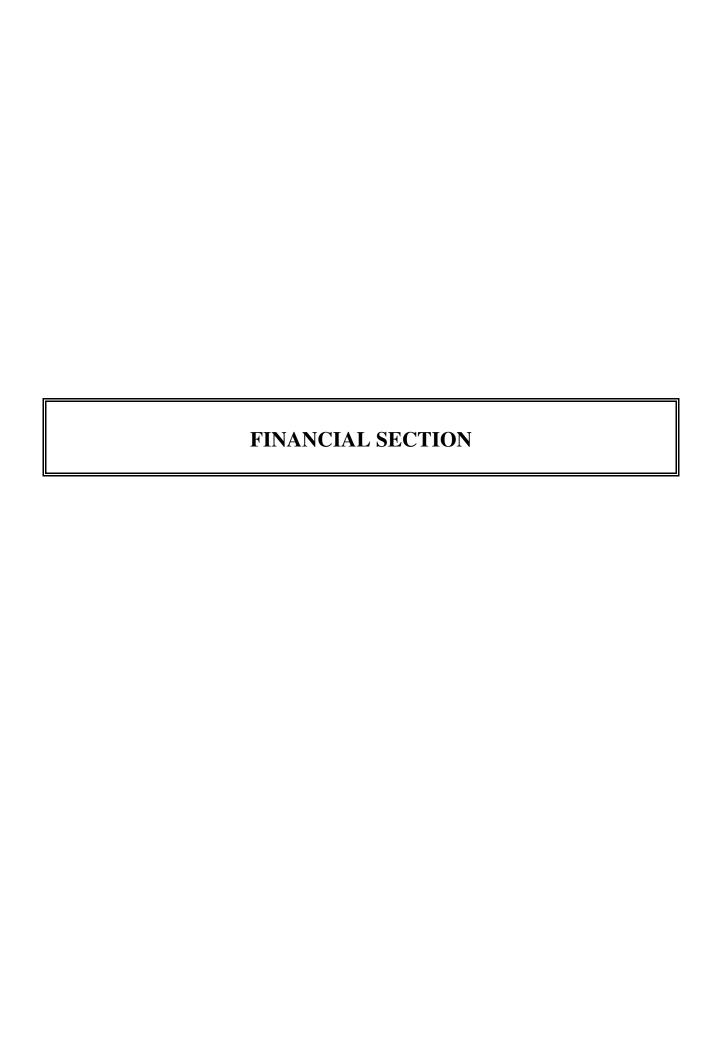
STEVEN D. WIELKOTZ, C.P.A. 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442

Official Depositories

TD BANK NORTH 540 River Street Hackensack, NJ 07666

CAPITAL ONE BANK 499 Thornall Street Edison, NJ 08837

TEANECK FEDERAL CREDIT UNION 100 Elizabeth Ave PO Box 1016 Teaneck, NJ 07666



Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A.

Charles J. Ferraioli, Jr., MBA, CPA, RMA Steven D. Wielkotz, CPA, RMA James J. Cerullo, CPA, RMA Paul J. Cuva, CPA, RMA Thomas M. Ferry, CPA, RMA Certified Public Accountants 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442 973-835-7900 Fax 973-835-6631 Newton Office 100B Main Street Newton, NJ 07860 973-579-3212 Fax 973-579-7128

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Teaneck School District County of Bergen, New Jersey Teaneck, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Township of Teaneck School District, in the County of Bergen, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.



Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Page 2.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Teaneck Board of Education, in the County of Bergen, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Budgetary Comparison Information, Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions, and Other Post Employment Benefits identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of the financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of



Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Page 3.

preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Teaneck Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 and the introductory section and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical data section has not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.



Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Page 4.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 21, 2019 on our consideration of the Township of Teaneck Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Teaneck Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Steven D. Wielkotz

Steven D. Wielkotz, C.P.A. Licensed Public School Accountant No. 816

Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo + Cuva, P.a.

FERRAIOLI, WIELKOTZ, CERULLO & CUVA, P.A. Certified Public Accountants
Pompton Lakes, New Jersey

November 21, 2019



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION TEANECK, NJ MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

As management of the Township of Teaneck School District (the "School District"), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Township of Teaneck School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

The management's discussion and analysis is provided at the beginning of the audit to provide an overall review of the past and current position of the School District's financial condition. This summary should not be taken as a replacement for the audit which consists of the financial statements and other supplemental information that presents all the School District's revenues and expenditures by program for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund and Enterprise Fund.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

In total, net position increased \$8,037,074. Net position of governmental activities increased \$8,017,002 while net assets of business-type activity increased by \$20,072.

General revenues accounted for \$120,662,083 in revenue or 95 percent of all district revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for \$6,362,114 or 5 percent of total revenues of \$127,024,197.

The School District had \$116,957,624 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$4,111,079 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily grants, entitlements, other financing services and property taxes) of \$120,863,547 were adequate to provide for these programs.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the Township of Teaneck School District's basic financial statements. The Township of Teaneck School District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) district-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

District-Wide Financial Statements

The *district-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Township of Teaneck School District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the Township of Teaneck School District's assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Township of Teaneck School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

Both of the district-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Township of Teaneck School District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Township of Teaneck School District include instruction, support services and special schools. The business-type activities of the Township of Teaneck School District include the food service program and the community school.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT, (continued)

Fund Financial Statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Township of Teaneck School District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of these funds of the Township of Teaneck School District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflow of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the district-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the district-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The Township of Teaneck School District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund which are all considered to be major funds.

The Township of Teaneck School District adopts annual appropriated budgets for its governmental funds except for the capital projects fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund to demonstrate compliance with their budgets.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT, (continued)

Proprietary Funds

The Township of Teaneck School District maintain two proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the district-wide financial statements. The Township of Teaneck School District uses enterprise funds to account for its food service program and community school.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the district-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide information for the local district services operations.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the District. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the district-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the Township of Teaneck School District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning budgetary information for the District's major funds.

Our auditor has provided assurance in his independent auditor's report, located immediately preceding this Management's Discussion and Analysis, that the Basic Financial Statements are fairly stated. Varying degrees of assurance are being provided by the auditor regarding the Required Supplemental Information and the Supplemental Information identified above. A user of this report should read the independent auditor's report carefully to ascertain the level of assurance being provided for each of the other parts in the Financial Section.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. Net position may, over time, serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets and the depreciation of capital assets.

The School District's net position was \$19,179,533 at June 30, 2019 and \$11,142,459 at June 30, 2018, respectively. Restricted items of net position are reported separately to show legal constraints that limit the School District's ability to use those items of net position for day-to-day operations. Our analysis below focuses on the net position for 2019 compared to 2018 (Table 1) and change in net position (Table 2) of the School District.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)

Table 1 Net Position June 30,

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		<u>Total</u>	
	2019	Restated 2018	2019	Restated 2018	2019	Restated 2018
Assets						
Current and Other Assets	18,021,187	13,548,426	1,191,357	1,184,002	19,212,544	14,732,428
Capital Assets	44,157,158	45,473,346	36,683	21,137	44,193,841	45,494,483
Total Assets	62,178,345	59,021,772	1,228,040	1,205,139	63,406,385	60,226,911
Deferred Outflows:						
Unamortized Bond Issuance Costs	242,049	284,864			242,049	284,864
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Related to PERS	3,303,037	4,656,356			3,303,037	4,656,356
Total Deferred Outflows	3,545,086	4,941,220			3,545,086	4,941,220
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities	4,591,467	1,633,330	304,467	318,280	4,895,934	1,951,610
Noncurrent Liabilities	28,630,465	40,319,338			28,630,465	40,319,338
Total Liabilities	33,221,932	41,952,668	304,467	<u>318,280</u>	33,526,399	42,270,948
Deferred Inflows:						
Deferred Commodities Revenue				6,304	0	6,304
Unamortized Bond Issuance						
Premiums	889,029				889,029	0
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Related to PERS	13,356,510	12,159,920			13,356,510	12,159,920
Total Deferred Inflows	14,245,539	12,159,920		6,304	14,245,539	12,166,224
Net Assets						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	28,805,759	30,555,010	36,683	44,083	28,842,442	30,599,093
Restricted	15,372,914	5,380,642			15,372,914	5,380,642
Unrestricted	(25,922,713)	(25,696,694)	886,890	859,418	(25,035,823)	(24,837,276)
Total Net Position	18,255,960	10,238,958	923,573	903,501	19,179,533	11,142,459

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)

Table 2 below shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2019 compared to 2018.

Table 2
Changes in Net Position
Year Ended June 30,

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		<u>Total</u>	
	2019	2018	<u>2019</u>	2018	2019	2018
Revenues						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services		139,948	1,440,622	1,542,000	1,440,622	1,681,948
Operating Grants and						
Contributions	4,111,079	37,121,970	810,413	794,663	4,921,492	37,916,633
Capital Grants and						
Contributions		27,229			0	27,229
General Revenues:						
Taxes:						
Property taxes	90,855,713	88,655,985			90,855,713	88,655,985
Federal and State Aid not						
Restricted	28,991,474				28,991,474	0
Federal and State Aid -						
Capital Outlay	56,916				56,916	0
Tuition Received	88,373				88,373	0
Transportation Received	45,832				45,832	0
Rents and Royalties	71,749				71,749	0
Miscellaneous	602,908				602,908	0
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	150,582	317,682	(201,464)		(50,882)	317,682
Total Revenues and Transfers	124,974,626	126,262,814	2,049,571	2,336,663	127,024,197	128,599,477

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)

start

	Governmenta	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		<u>otal</u>
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
Functions/Program Expenses						
Instruction:						
Regular	29,704,504	49,686,728			29,704,504	49,686,728
Special Education	11,726,104	25,491,773			11,726,104	25,491,773
Other Special Instruction	2,753,549				2,753,549	0
School Sponsored/Other						
Instructional	1,472,663	5,580,493			1,472,663	5,580,493
Support Services:						
Tuition	8,693,821				8,693,821	0
Attendance & Social Work	323,900				323,900	0
Health Services	1,070,725				1,070,725	0
Student & Instruction						
Related Services	13,156,856	16,090,033			13,156,856	16,090,033
General Administrative						
Services	1,511,085	1,566,309			1,511,085	1,566,309
School Administrative Services	3,902,038	5,574,062			3,902,038	5,574,062
Central Services & Adm.						
Information Technology Plant Operations and	2,050,178	1,992,964			2,050,178	1,992,964
Maintenance	7,808,758	9,722,253			7,808,758	9,722,253
Pupil Transportation	5,546,318	5,232,574			5,546,318	5,232,574
Allocated Benefits	5,413,152				5,413,152	0
Unallocated Benefits	11,489,829				11,489,829	0
Charter Schools	6,234,035				6,234,035	0
Capital Outlay - Non-Depreciable	1,735,427				1,735,427	0
Interest on Long-Term Debt	270,032	445,359			270,032	445,359
Unallocated Depreciation	1,971,687				1,971,687	0
Amortization	122,963				122,963	0
Food Service			1,404,842	1,371,517	1,404,842	1,371,517
Community School			624,657	629,545	624,657	629,545
Total Expenses	116,957,624	121,382,548	2,029,499	2,001,062	118,987,123	123,383,610
Increase or (Decrease) in						
Net Position	8,017,002	4,880,266	20,072	335,601	<u>8,037,074</u>	5,215,867

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)

Governmental and Business-Type Activities

As reported in the Statement of Activities the cost of all of our governmental and business-type activities this year was \$118,987,123. However, the amount that our taxpayers ultimately financed for these activities through School District taxes was only \$90,855,713 because some of the cost was paid by those who benefitted from the programs \$1,440,622, by other governments and organizations who subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions \$4,921,492, unrestricted federal and state aid \$28,991,474, tuition received \$88,373, and by miscellaneous sources \$669,607.

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program and community school) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state subsidy reimbursements. Significant financial results include the following:

- ✓ Business type activities revenues exceeded expenses by \$20,072.
- ✓ Charges for services provided totaled \$1,440,622 represents amounts paid by consumers for daily food services and community school programs.
- ✓ Federal and state reimbursement for meals served, including payments for free and reduced priced lunches, and donated commodities was \$810,413.

The following schedules present a summary of governmental fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the amount and percentage of increases/(decreases) relative to the prior year.

Revenues	<u>Amount</u>	Percent of <u>Total</u>	Increase/ (Decrease) <u>from 2018</u>	Percent of Increase/ (Decrease)	Prior <u>Year</u>
Local Source	\$91,711,091	78.9%	\$2,548,814	2.86%	\$89,162,277
State Source	22,493,203	19.4%	3,608,905	19.11%	18,884,298
Federal Source	2,005,665	1.7%	(49,464)	(2.41)%	2,055,129
Total	\$116,209,959	100.0%	\$6,108,255	5.55%	\$110,101,704

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)

Expenditures	<u>Amount</u>	Percent of Total	Increase/ (Decrease) from 2018	Percent of Increase/ (Decrease)	Prior <u>Year</u>
Current Expenditures:					
Instruction	\$37,669,498	33.5%	\$(29,004,662)	(43.50)%	\$66,674,160
Undistributed	71,288,347	63.4%	35,617,007	99.85%	35,671,340
Debt Service	1,317,722	1.2%	(1,685,129)	(56.12)%	3,002,851
Capital Outlay	2,174,076	1.9%	1,662,143	324.68%%	511,933
Total	<u>\$112,449,643</u>	100.0%	<u>\$6,589,359</u>	6.22%	<u>\$105,860,284</u>

Changes in expenditures were the result of varying factors. Current expense undistributed increased due to significant health insurance cost increases combined with increased student special education enrollment.

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BUDGETING AND OPERATING HIGHLIGHTS

The School District's budgets are prepared according to New Jersey law, and are based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted funds are the general fund and the special revenue fund.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District amended the budgets of these major governmental funds several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts. Several of these revisions bear notation:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is neither a revenue item nor an expenditures item to the district but is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- The special revenue fund was increased by \$3,116,921 for increases in federal and state grant awards.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

General Fund

The general fund actual revenue was \$110,083,479 including transfers. That amount is \$13,178,904 above the final amended budget of \$96,904,575. The variance between the actual revenues and final budget was the result of non-budgeted on-behalf payments of \$12,325,604 for TPAF social security reimbursements and on-behalf pension payments, an increase in other state and federal aids of \$254,948, and an excess of \$598,352 in miscellaneous anticipated revenues.

The actual expenditures of the general fund were \$107,013,344 including transfers which is \$6,101,266 above the final amended budget of \$100,932,730. The variance between the actual expenditures and final budget was due to non-budget on-behalf TPAF social security and pension payments of \$12,325,604, and \$6,224,338 unexpended budgeted funds.

General fund had total revenues of \$110,083,479 including transfers and total expenditures and transfers of \$107,013,344 with an ending fund balance of \$17,363,796.

Special Revenue Fund

The special revenue fund actual revenue was \$4,182,504 including transfers. That amount is \$924,276 below the final amended budget of \$5,106,780. The variance between the actual revenue and the final budget was state and federal grant revenue that was anticipated to be spent by fiscal year end. The state and federal grant revenue will be received/realized in the next fiscal year.

The actual expenditures of the special revenue fund were \$4,182,504, which is \$924,276 below the final amended budget of \$5,106,780. The variance between actual expenditures and the final budget was due to the anticipation of fully expending state and federal grant programs. Expenditures will be incurred in the next fiscal year.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2019 the School District had \$79,037,651 invested in sites, buildings, equipment. Of this amount \$34,843,810 in depreciation has been taken over the years. We currently have a net book value of \$44,193,841.

Table 3
Capital Assets at June 30,
(Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	2018
Sites and Improvements	\$1,601,471	\$1,601,471		\$	\$1,601,471	\$1,601,471
Buildings and Improvements	39,755,580	41,191,289			39,755,580	41,191,289
Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles	2,800,107	3,068,870	36,683	44,083	2,836,790	3,112,953
	\$44,157,158	\$45,861,630	\$36,683	\$44,083	<u>\$44,193,841</u>	\$45,905,713

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2019, the District had \$31,962,399 of long-term debt. Of this amount, \$2,976,436 is for compensated absences; \$12,550,000 is school improvement serial bonds; \$2,154,419 is for obligations under capital leases; and \$14,281,544 is for net pension liability.

<u>Table 4</u> Outstanding Serial Bonds at June 30,

	Governmental Activities	
	2019	2018
School Energy Savings Obligation Refunding Bonds – April 15, 2012	\$5,275,000	\$5,775,000
Pension Refunding Bonds (ERIP) - August 7, 2013	1,015,000	1,500,000
School Refunding Bonds - April 27, 2016	6,260,000	6,840,000
	<u>\$12,550,000</u>	\$14,115,000

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION TEANECK, NJ

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (CONTINUED)

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS

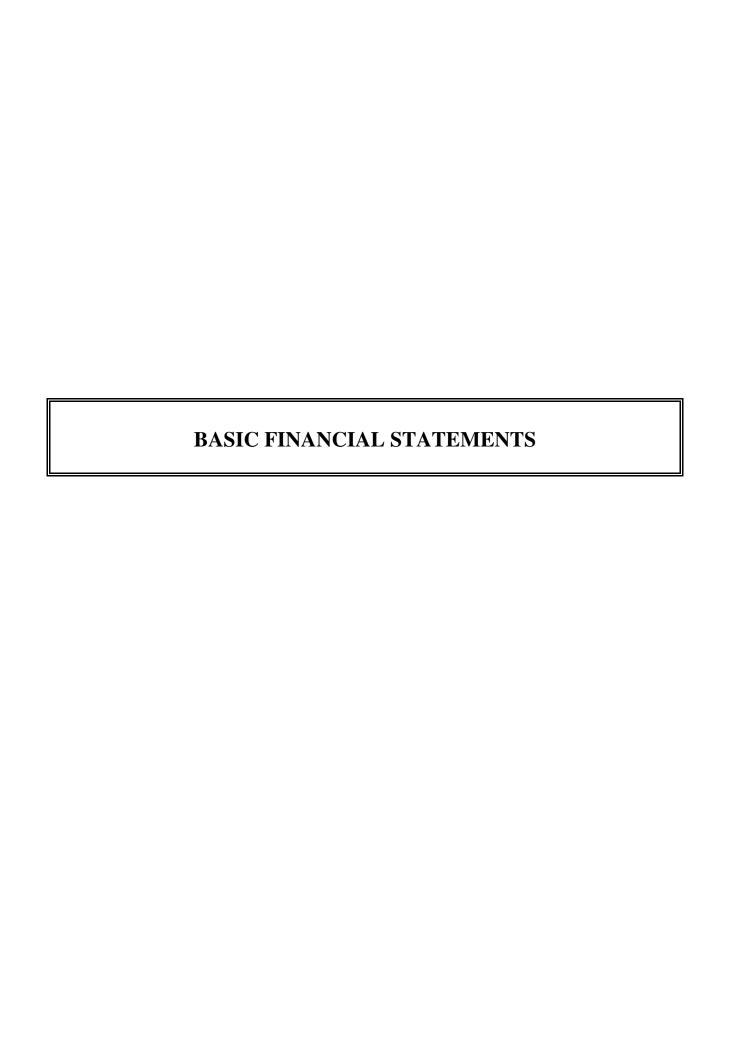
The economy in the State of New Jersey is slowly improving. The current State of New Jersey revenue estimates are at the point that the legislature and governor have approved a State Aid funding bill for the 2019-2020 school year that is greater than the level of the 2018-2019 school year.

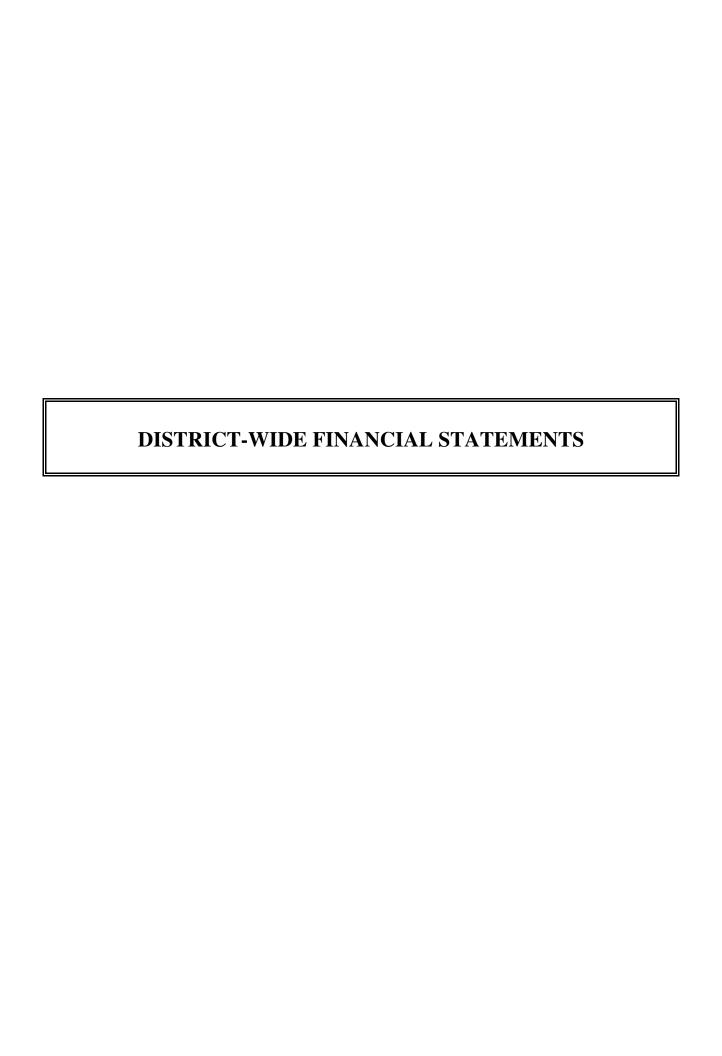
These factors were considered in preparing the Township of Teaneck School District's budgets for the 2019-2020 fiscal year.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Teaneck Board of Education's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to:

Melissa Simmons Business Administrator/Board Secretary Teaneck Board of Education 1 Merrison Street Teaneck, NJ 07666





TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS			_
Cash and Cash Equivalents	7,314,109	1,134,088	8,448,197
Receivables, Net	1,823,767	38,479	1,862,246
Inventory		18,790	18,790
Restricted Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	8,883,311		8,883,311
Capital Assets, Net:			
Land	1,601,471		1,601,471
Other Capital Assets, Net	42,555,687	36,683	42,592,370
Total Assets	62,178,345	1,228,040	63,406,385
Deferred Outflow of Resources:			
Unamortized Bond Issuance Costs	242,049		242,049
Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to PERS	3,303,037		3,303,037
Total Deferred Outflows	3,545,086		3,545,086
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	1,665,403	1,705	1,667,108
Payable to State Government	131,674		131,674
Unearned Revenue	191,450	302,762	494,212
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	2,602,940		2,602,940
Due Beyond One Year	28,630,465		28,630,465
Total Liabilities	33,221,932	304,467	33,526,399
Deferred Inflow of Resources:			
Unamortized Bond Issuance Premiums	889,029		889,029
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to PERS	13,356,510		13,356,510
Total Deferred Inflows	14,245,539		14,245,539
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	28,805,759	36,683	28,842,442
Restricted for:		•	
Debt Service	1		1
Capital Projects	7,145,551		7,145,551
Other Purposes	8,227,362		8,227,362
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(25,922,713)	886,890	(25,035,823)
Total Net Position	18,255,960	923,573	19,179,533

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Statement of Activities Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Fisca	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Program Re	une 30, 2019 Program Revenues	Ž	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	
Functions/ Programs	Expenses	Indirect Expenses Allocation	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities: Instruction:	672 061 86			376 000 1	(000 317 70)		(900 315 50)
regular Special Education	24,130,762 9,342,211	2,383,893		1,989,270	(27,715,228) (11,726,104)		(11,726,104)
Other Instruction	2,172,538	581,011			(2,753,549)		(2,753,549)
Support Services:	100,077,1	700,107			(1,1,2,002)		(1,1,2,002)
Tuition Attendance & Social Work	8,693,821	58 132			(8,693,821)		(8,693,821)
Health Services	931,064	139,661			(1,070,725)		(1,070,725)
Student & Instruction Related Services	11,568,399	1,588,457		2,121,803	(11,035,053)		(11,035,053)
General Administrative Services School Administrative Services	3,090,879	811,159			(3,902,038)		(3,902,038)
Central Services & Administrative							
Information Technology Dant Operations and Maintenance	1,785,784	264,394			(2,050,178)		(2,050,178)
Pupil Transportation	5,521,065	25,253			(5,546,318)		(5,546,318)
Allocated Benefits	5,413,152				(5,413,152)		(5,413,152)
Unallocated benefits	11,489,829				(11,489,829)		(11,489,829)
Canital Outlay - Non-Dentexiable	6,234,035				(6,234,035)		(6,234,035)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	270,032				(270,032)		(270,032)
Unallocated Depreciation	1,971,687				(1,971,687)		(1,971,687)
Amontzanon Total Governmental Activities	104,627,055	12,330,569		4,111,079	(112,846,545)		(112,846,545)
Business-Type Activities:	1 404 842		209 089	810.413		86 178	86178
Community School	624 657		760,007	014,010		135 358	135 358
Total Business-Type Activities	2,029,499		1,440,622	810,413		221,536	221,536
Total Primary Government	106,656,554		1,440,622	4,921,492	(112,846,545)	221,536	(112,625,009)
	General Revenues:						
	I	Taxes: Laviad for Ganaral Durnocae	999		80 541 831		80 541 831
		Taxes Levied for Debt Service	poses Service		1,313,882		1,313,882
	Ţ.	Federal and State Aid Not Restricted	t Restricted		28,991,474		28,991,474
	i H	Federal and State Aid - Capital Outlay Fution from Other LEAs Within the State	apital Outlay Within the State		36,916 88.373		36,916 88.373
	E	fransportation Fees from Individuals	Individuals		4,770		4,770
	H &	Transportation Fees from Other LEA's Rents and Royalties	Other LEA's		41,062		41,062
	20	Miscellaneous Income	Trace		602,908	201 464)	602,908
	Total General Re	evenues, Special Items, E	Total General Receipt Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers	ansfers	120,863,547	(201,464)	120,662,083
	Change in Net Position	t Position			8,017,002	20,072	8,037,074

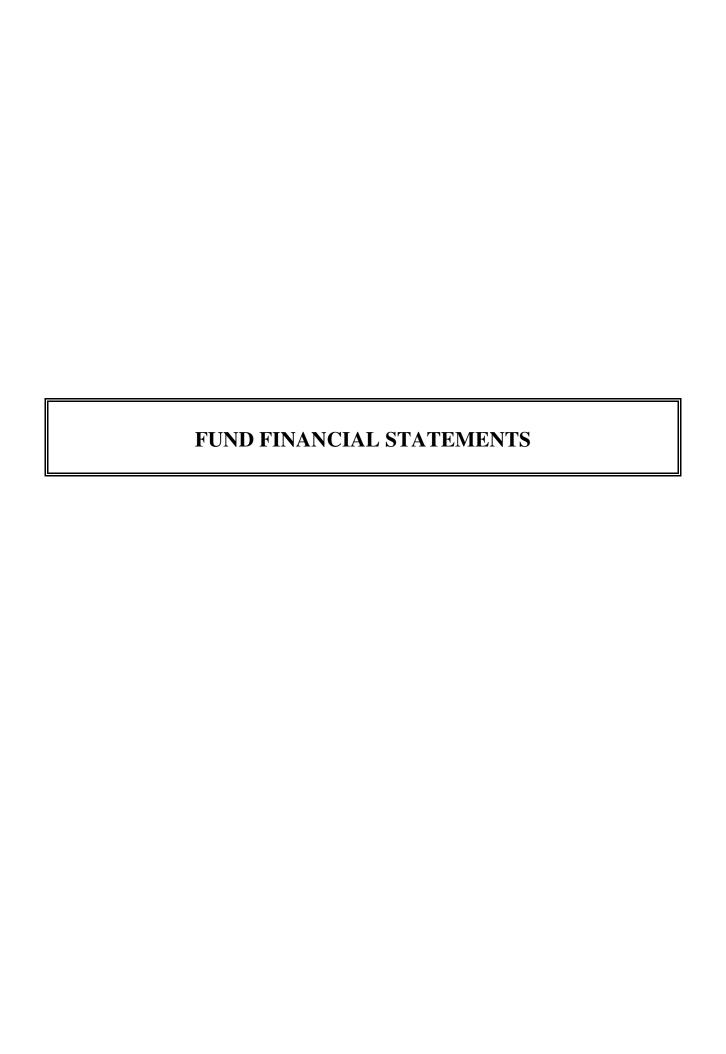
The accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net Position—Beginning (Restated) Net Position—Ending

11,142,459

903,501

10,238,958 8,017,002



TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents					
Checking	7,250,858		63,250	1	7,314,109
Accounts Receivable -					
Intergovernmental - State	1,119,403	29,467			1,148,870
Intergovernmental - Federal		560,003			560,003
Intergovernmental - Other	62,894	25,000			87,894
Interfund Receivables	105,952				105,952
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents:	7.002.201				7 002 201
Capital Reserve	7,082,301				7,082,301
Maintenance Reserve Tuition Reserve	1,701,010				1,701,010 100,000
Tutton Reserve	100,000				100,000
Total Assets	17,422,418	614,470	63,250	1	18,100,139
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	531,056	212,394			743,450
Intergovernmental Payable:					
State		131,674			131,674
Interfund Payable		78,952			78,952
Unearned Revenue		191,450			191,450
Total Liabilities	531,056	614,470			1,145,526
Fund Balances:					
Restricted for:					
Excess Surplus - Current Year	1,558,493				1,558,493
Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated for					
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	1,942,818				1,942,818
Capital Reserve	7,082,301				7,082,301
Maintenance Reserve	1,701,010				1,701,010
Tuition Reserve	100,000				100,000
Assigned to:					
Year-End Encumbrances	2,789,529				2,789,529
Designated by the BOE for					
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	135,512				135,512
Capital Projects Fund			63,250		63,250
Debt Service Fund				1	1
Unassigned:	1.501.600				1 501 600
General Fund	1,581,699				1,581,699
Total Fund Balances	16,891,362	<u>-</u>	63,250	1	16,954,613
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	17,422,418	614,470	63,250	1	

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of

Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:	
Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Financial Resources and Therefore are not Reported in the Funds. The Cost of the Assets is \$(78,633,506) and the Accumulated Depreciation,	
is \$(34,476,348)	44,157,158
Accrued Liability for Interest on Long-Term Debt is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported as a Liability in the Funds	(244,629)
Accounts Payable for Subsequent Pension Payment is not a Payable in the Funds	(677,324)
Bond Issuance Premiums are Reported as Revenues in the Governmental Funds in the Year of the Receipt. The Original Premiums were \$1,340,159	
and Accumulated Amortization is \$451,130.	(889,029)
Bond Issuance Costs are Reported as Expenditures in the Governmental Funds in the Year of the Expenditure. The Costs are \$257,407 and	
Accumulated Amortization is \$112,174	145,233
Loss From the Refunding of Debt are Reported as Deferred Outflows of Resources on the Statement of Net Position and Amortized Over the Life of the Debt. The Loss was \$552,783 and Accumulated Amortization	
is \$455,967	96,816
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources are Applicable to Future Periods and Therefore are Not Reported in the Funds.	
Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to PERS Pension Liability	3,303,037
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to PERS Pension Liability	(13,356,510)
Long-Term Liabilities are Not Due and Payable in the	
Current Period and Therefore are Not Reported as Liabilties in the Funds (see Note 7)	(31,233,405)
Emerica in the Fairdo (see Frote 1)	(31,233, 103)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	18,255,960

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	89,541,831			1,313,882	90,855,713
Tuition from Other LEAs Within the State	88,373				88,373
Transportation Fees from Individuals	4,770				4,770
Transportation Fees from Other LEA's	41,062				41,062
Rents and Royalties	71,749				71,749
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	6,500				6,500
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	10				10
Miscellaneous	596,398	46,516			642,914
Total - Local Sources	90,350,693	46,516	-	1,313,882	91,711,091
State Sources	20,275,308	2,217,895			22,493,203
Federal Sources	102,081	1,903,584			2,005,665
Total Revenues	110,728,082	4,167,995		1,313,882	116,209,959
EXPENDITURES					
Current:		4.000			
Regular Instruction	22,944,672	1,989,276			24,933,948
Special Education Instruction	9,342,211				9,342,211
Other Special Instruction	2,172,538				2,172,538
School Sponsored/Other Instructional Support Services and Undistributed Costs:	1,220,801				1,220,801
Tuition	8,693,821				8,693,821
Attendance & Social Work	265,768				265,768
Health Services	931,064	2 121 902			931,064
Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services	9,450,032	2,121,803			11,571,835
School Administrative Services	1,398,528 3,103,690				1,398,528 3,103,690
Central Services & Administrative	3,103,070				3,103,070
Information Technology	1,790,626				1,790,626
Plant Operations and Maintenance	7,852,275				7,852,275
Pupil Transportation	5,521,065				5,521,065
Allocated Benefits	5,413,152				5,413,152
Unallocated Benefits	6,186,884				6,186,884
On-Behalf Contributions	12,325,604				12,325,604
Transfer to Charter Schools Debt Service:	6,234,035				6,234,035
Principal				1,065,000	1,065,000
Interest and Charges				252,722	252,722
Capital Outlay	2,117,160	56,916		232,722	2,174,076
Total Expenditures	106,963,926	4,167,995	-	1,317,722	112,449,643
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	3,764,156			(3,840)	3,760,316
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers Out - Agency Funds	(49,418)				(49,418)
Transfers In - Community School	200,000				200,000
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)	901,300				901,300
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	1,051,882				1,051,882
Net Change in Fund Balances	4,816,038	-	-	(3,840)	4,812,198
Fund Balance—July 1	12,075,324		63,250	3,841	12,142,415
Fund Balance—June 30	16,891,362		63,250	1	16,954,613

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2)		4,812,198
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because:		
Capital Outlays are Reported in Governmental Funds as Expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the Cost of Those Assets is Allocated Over Their Estimated Useful Lives as Depreciation Expense. This is the Amount by Which Capital Outlays Exceeded Depreciation in the Period.		
Depreciation Expense Depreciable Outlays	(1,971,687) 266,945	(1,704,742)
Repayment of Long-Term Debt is Reported as an Expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the Repayment Reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not Reported in the Statement of Activities. In the Current Year, These Amounts Consist of: General Bond Obligations Lease Purchase Agreement Capital Lease Obligations	1,565,000 56,029 1,023,915	
		2,644,944
Proceeds from Debt Issues are a Financing Source in the Governmental Funds. They are not Revenue in the Statement of Activities; Issuing Debt Increases Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Capital Lease Proceeds		(901,300)
In the Statement of Activities, Interest on Long-Term Debt in the Statement of Activities is Accrued, Regardless of When Due. In the Governmental Funds, Interest is Reported When Due. The Change in Interest is an Adjustment in the Reconciliation. Prior Year Current Year	227,319 (244,629)	(17,310)
In the Statement of Activities, Certain Operating Expenses, e.g., Compensated Absences (Vacations) are Measured by the Amounts Earned During the Year. In the Governmental Funds, However, Expenditures for These Items are Reported in the Amount of Financial Resources Used (Paid). When the Earned Amount Exceeds the Paid Amount, the Difference is Reduction in the Reconciliation (-); When the Paid Amount Exceeds the Earned Amount the Difference is an Addition to the Reconciliation (+). Increase in Compensated Absences Payable		728,994
District Pension Contributions are Reported as Expenditures in the Governmental Funds When Made. However, per GASB No. 68 They are Reported as Deferred Outflows of Resources in the Statement of Net Position Because the Reported Net Pension Liability is Measured a Year before the District's Report Date. Pension Expense, Which is the Change in the Net Pension Liability Adjusted for Changed in Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions, is Reported in the Statement of Activities. District Pension Contributions Add: Pension Expense Reduction	721,477 1,855,704	2 577 101
(Increase)/Decrease in Pension Expense Per GASB No. 68, Non-Employer Contributing Entities are Required to Record any Increases in Revenue and Expense for On-behalf TPAF Pension Payments Paid by the State of New Jersey on the Statements of Activities That are in Excess of Those Amounts Reported in the Fund Financial Statements.		2,577,181
Increase in On-behalf State Aid TPAF Pension Increase in On-behalf TPAF Pension Expense		6,143,685 (6,143,685)
The Governmental Funds Report the Effect of Bond Premiums When Debt is First Issued. Whereas These Amounts are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities (+)		86,286
The Governmental Funds Report the Effect of Issuance Costs When Debt is First Issued. Whereas These Amounts are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities (-)		(209,249)
Per GASB No. 75 Non-Employer Contributing Entities are Required to Record an Increases in Revenue and Expense for On-behalf TPAF Post Employment Medical Payments Paid by the State of New Jersey on the Statement of Activities That are in Excess of Those Amounts Reported in the Fund Financial Statements Increase in On-behalf State Aid TPAF Post Employment Medical Revenue Increase in On-behalf State Aid TPAF Post Employment Medical Expense		2,470,400 (2,470,400)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		8,017,002

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2019

Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents 303,268 830,820 1,134,088 Accounts Receivable: 779 - 779 State 779 - 37,700 Federal 37,700 - 18,790 Inventories 18,790 - 18,790 Total Current Assets 360,537 830,820 1,191,357 Noncurrent Assets: Equipment 404,145 - 404,145 Less Accumulated Depreciation (367,462) - (367,462) Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated - 36,683 - 36,683 Depreciation) 36,683 - 36,683 - 36,683 Total Assets Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Uncarred Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683	<u>ASSETS</u>	Food Service Program	Community School	Totals
Accounts Receivable: 779 - 779 Federal 37,700 - 37,700 Inventories 18,790 - 18,790 Total Current Assets 360,537 830,820 1,191,357 Noncurrent Assets: - - 404,145 - 404,145 Less Accumulated Depreciation (367,462) - (367,462) - 36,683 - 36,683 - 36,683 - 36,683 - 36,683 - 36,683 - 1,228,040 - 1,228,040 - 1,228,040 - - 1,228,040 - - - 36,683 - 36,683 - 36,683 - 36,683 - 1,705 - <td< td=""><td>Current Assets:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Current Assets:			
State 779 - 779 Federal 37,700 - 37,700 Inventories 18,790 - 18,790 Total Current Assets 360,537 830,820 1,191,357 Noncurrent Assets Capital Assets Equipment 404,145 - 404,145 Less Accumulated Depreciation 36,683 - 36,683 Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation) 36,683 - 36,683 Total Assets 397,220 830,820 1,228,040 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: 498 1,207 1,705 Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,683 - 36,683 Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Cash and Cash Equivalents	303,268	830,820	1,134,088
Federal Inventories 37,700 - 37,700 Inventories 18,790 - 18,790 Total Current Assets 360,537 830,820 1,191,357 Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets: Equipment 404,145 - 404,145 Less Accumulated Depreciation (367,462) - (367,462) Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation) 36,683 - 36,683 Total Assets 397,220 830,820 1,228,040 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: 498 1,207 1,705 Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Accounts Receivable:			
Inventories 18,790 - 18,790 Total Current Assets 360,537 830,820 1,191,357 Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets: Equipment 404,145 - 404,145 Less Accumulated Depreciation (367,462) - (367,462) Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated 36,683 - 36,683 Depreciation) 36,683 - 36,683 Total Assets 397,220 830,820 1,228,040 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	State		-	
Total Current Assets 360,537 830,820 1,191,357 Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets: Equipment 404,145 - 404,145 Less Accumulated Depreciation (367,462) - 206,683 - 36,683 Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation) 36,683 - 36,683 - 36,683 Total Assets 397,220 830,820 1,228,040 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Federal	37,700	-	37,700
Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets: Equipment	Inventories			
Capital Assets: Equipment 404,145 - 404,145 Less Accumulated Depreciation (367,462) - 36,682 Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated 36,683 - 36,683 Depreciation) 36,683 - 36,683 Total Assets 397,220 830,820 1,228,040 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Total Current Assets	360,537	830,820	1,191,357
Equipment 404,145 - 404,145 Less Accumulated Depreciation (367,462) - (367,462) Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation) 36,683 - 36,683 Total Assets 397,220 830,820 1,228,040 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Noncurrent Assets:			
Less Accumulated Depreciation (367,462) - (367,462) Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated 36,683 - 36,683 Depreciation) 36,683 - 36,683 Total Assets 397,220 830,820 1,228,040 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Capital Assets:			
Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation) 36,683 - 36,683 Total Assets 397,220 830,820 1,228,040 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: - 1,705 Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Equipment	404,145	-	404,145
Depreciation) 36,683 - 36,683 Total Assets 397,220 830,820 1,228,040 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Less Accumulated Depreciation	(367,462)	-	(367,462)
Total Assets 397,220 830,820 1,228,040 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated			
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Depreciation)	36,683	-	36,683
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Total Assets	397,220	830,820	1,228,040
Accounts Payable 498 1,207 1,705 Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	<u>LIABILITIES</u>			
Unearned Revenue 30,159 272,603 302,762 Total Current Liabilities 30,657 273,810 304,467 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Current Liabilities:			
NET POSITION 30,657 273,810 304,467 Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Accounts Payable	498	1,207	1,705
NET POSITION 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Unearned Revenue	30,159	272,603	302,762
Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	Total Current Liabilities	30,657	273,810	304,467
Net Investment in Capital Assets 36,683 - 36,683 Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890	NET POSITION			
Unrestricted 329,880 557,010 886,890		36,683	-	36,683
Total Net Position 366,563 557,010 923,573	-	329,880	557,010	886,890
	Total Net Position	366,563	557,010	923,573

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Business-type Activities -Enterprise Fund

	Enterprise runu		
	Food Service Program	Community School	Totals
Operating Revenues:			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	559,939	-	559,939
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	61,301	-	61,301
Special Functions	49,347		49,347
Vending Sales	10,020		10,020
Program Fees	<u> </u>	760,015	760,015
Total Operating Revenues	680,607	760,015	1,440,622
Operating Expenses:			
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable	580,244	-	580,244
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable	6,185	-	6,185
Salaries	612,780	420,700	1,033,480
Benefits	55,610	88,834	144,444
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	62,400	6,490	68,890
Other Purchased Services	-	47,606	47,606
Contracted Services-Transportation	-	9,090	9,090
Communications/Telephone	-	2,664	2,664
Supplies and Materials	57,432	15,139	72,571
Other Objects	-	16,169	16,169
Miscellaneous Expenditures	22,791	17,965	40,756
Depreciation	7,400		7,400
Total Operating Expenses	1,404,842	624,657	2,029,499
Operating Income (Loss)	(724,235)	135,358	(588,877)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	15,343	-	15,343
Federal Sources:	120 704		100 501
National School Lunch Program	120,784		120,784
National School Breakfast Program	569,520	-	569,520
Food Distribution Program	104,766		104,766
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	810,413	125 250	810,413
Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers	86,178	135,358	221,536
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)			/* **·
Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Receivable	(1,464)	-	(1,464)
Transfer to General Fund		(200,000)	(200,000)
Change in Net Position	84,714	(64,642)	20,072
Total Net Position—Beginning (Restated)	281,849	621,652	903,501
Total Net Position—Ending	366,563	557,010	923,573

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Food Service Program	Community School	Totals
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from Customers	696,267	804,489	1,500,756
Payments to Employees for Salaries and Benefits		(509,534)	(509,534)
Payments to Suppliers	(1,370,226)	(115,158)	(1,485,384)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	(673,959)	179,797	(494,162)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
State Sources	18,954		18,954
Federal Sources	918,572		918,572
Payments to General Fund		(200,000)	(200,000)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	937,526	(200,000)	737,526
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	263,567	(20,203)	243,364
Balances—Beginning of Year	39,701	851,023	890,724
Balances—End of Year	303,268	830,820	1,134,088
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	(724,235)	135,358	(588,877)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities			
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	6,889	_	6,889
Depreciation and Net Amortization	7,400	-	7,400
Food Distribution Program	104,766	-	104,766
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(4,223)	_	(4,223)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(73,233)	(35)	(73,268)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	8,677	44,474	53,151
Total Adjustments	50,276	44,439	94,715
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	(673,959)	179,797	(494,162)

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Statement of Fiduciary Not Position

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

	Private Purpose Funds	Agency Funds
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	114,412	1,763,999
Total Assets	114,412	1,763,999
LIABILITIES		
Payable to Student Groups		152,928
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		904,585
Summer savings plan		629,255
Flexible Spending Program		50,231
Interfund Payable		27,000
Total Liabilities		1,763,999
NET POSITION		
Reserved for Scholarships	114,412	

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Private Purpose Scholarship Funds
ADDITIONS	
Contributions:	
Donations	1,050
Total Contributions	1,050
Investment Earnings:	
Interest	260
Net Investment Earnings	260
Total Additions	1,310
DEDUCTIONS	
Scholarships Awarded	5,500
Total Deductions	5,500
Change in Net Position	(4,190)
Net Position—Beginning of the Year	118,602
Net Position—End of the Year	114,412



NOTE 1. DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AND REPORTING ENTITY

The financial statements of the Board of Education of the Township of Teaneck School District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Description of the School District and Reporting Entity:

The Board of Education ("Board") of the Township of Teaneck School District ("District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Township of Teaneck School District is a Type II district located in the County of Bergen, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades K-12. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board publication, Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. The basic criterion for inclusion or exclusion from the financial reporting entity is the exercise of oversight responsibility over agencies, boards and commissions by the primary government. The exercise of oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency and a resulting financial benefit or burden relationship, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. In addition, certain legally separate, tax-exempt entities that meet specific criteria (i.e. benefit of economic resources, access/entitlement to economic resources, and significance) should be included in the financial reporting entity. The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include elementary schools, middle schools and a high school, located in the Township of Teaneck. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

B. Basis of Presentation

The Board's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

District-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the Board as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for the fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the Board that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the Board at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the Board. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the Board, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the Board.

Fund Financial Statements

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - *government, proprietary,* and *fiduciary* - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models. The various funds of the Board are grouped into the categories governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the Board are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the Board's governmental funds:

General Fund - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Board. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the Board includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, District taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues.

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. The accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service; the Board has no internal service funds. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the Board:

Enterprise Funds - The Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises -- where the intent of the Board is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the Board has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The Board's Enterprise Fund is comprised of the Food Service Fund and the Community School Fund.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Fund - Fiduciary Fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the Board on behalf of individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds. Fiduciary Funds include Unemployment Compensation Insurance, the Memorial Funds, Student Activities Fund and Payroll Agency Fund.

C. Measurement Focus

District-wide Financial Statements

The District-wide statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) are prepared using the economic resources measurements focus and the accrual basis of accounting. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the Board are included on the statement of net position, except for fiduciary funds.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

C. Measurement Focus, (continued)

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the District-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the District-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the Board finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. The District-wide financial statements and the financial statements of the proprietary and fiduciary funds are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

D. Basis of Accounting, (continued)

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions, (continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the Board receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the Board must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the Board on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized. Under GAAP, in accordance with GASB No. 33, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions, the last state aid payment is not considered revenue to the school district if the state has not recorded the corresponding expenditure, even though state law dictates recording the revenue.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: ad valorem property taxes, tuition, unrestricted grants and interest.

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the operating statement as an expense with a like amount reported as donated commodities revenue.

The measurement of focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

E. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, and special revenue funds. The budgets are submitted to the county superintendents office for approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2(g)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

E. Budgets/Budgetary Control, (continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

F. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, for which the Board has received advances, are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

G. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

G. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments, (continued)

Additionally, the Board has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

H. Tuition Revenues/Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

I. Inventories

On District-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at cost, which approximates market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of proprietary funds consist of food and goods held for resale, as well as supplies, and are expensed when used.

J. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2019 are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

K. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

L. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the enterprise fund. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the district-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the enterprise fund are reported both in the business-type activity column of the District-wide statement of net position and in the fund.

All capital assets acquired or constructed during the year are recorded at actual cost. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The capital assets acquired or constructed prior to June 30, 1993 are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The Board maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000. The Board does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value fo the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activity
<u>Description</u>	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Sites and Improvements	20 years	N/A
Buildings and Improvements	7-50 years	N/A
Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles	5-20 years	5-20 years

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

M. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the Board and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the Board and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

For the District-wide Statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the Fund Financial Statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

N. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Unearned revenue in the Governmental Funds-Special Revenue Fund and the Enterprise Fund-Business-Type Activities represent cash that has been received not yet earned. See Note 1(F) regarding the special revenue fund.

O. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the District-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgements, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment in the current year. Bonds, long-term obligations, and capital leases that will be paid from governmental funds are recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements when due.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

P. Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In fiscal year 2015, the District implemented GASB 68. This Statement amends GASB Statement No. 27. It improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local government employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for pensions with regard to providing decision useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. This Statement replaces the requirement of Statement No. 27, *Accounting for Pension by State and Local Governmental Employers*, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, *Pension Disclosures*, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement.

The District has also implemented GASB Statement 71, Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date-an amendment to GASB No. 68. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability.

Statement 68 requires a state or local government employer (or nonemployer contributing entity in a special funding situation) to recognize a net pension liability measured as of a date (the measurement date) no earlier than the end of its prior fiscal year. If a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity makes a contribution to a defined benefit pension plan between the measurement date of the reported net pension liability and the end of the government's reporting period, Statement 68 requires that the government recognize its contribution as a deferred outflow of resources.

In addition, Statement 68 requires recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the net pension liability of a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity that arise from other types of events. At transition to Statement 68, if it is not practical for an employer or nonemployer contributing entity to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, paragraph 137 of Statement 68 required that beginning balances for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources not be reported. Consequently, if it is not practical to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, contributions made after the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability could not have been reported as deferred outflows of resources at transition. This could have resulted in a significant understatement of an employer or nonemployer contributing entity's beginning net position and expense in the initial period of implementation.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

P. Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (continued)

This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts.

Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pension.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has two items that qualify in this category, deferred amounts related to pension and deferred amounts relating to unamortized bond premiums.

R. Fund Balances

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the Board is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

- Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts that are not in a spendable form (inventory, for example) or are required to be maintained intact (the principal of an endowment fund, for example).
- **Restricted** fund balance includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers (for example, grant providers), constitutionally, or through enabling legislation (that is, legislation that creates a new revenue source and restricts its use). Effectively, restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of resource providers.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

R. Fund Balances, (continued)

- Committed fund balance includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the Board's highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the government taking the same formal action that imposed the constraint originally.
- Assigned fund balance comprises amounts intended to be used by the Board for specific
 purposes. Intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which
 the governing body delegates the authority. In governmental funds other than the general
 fund, assigned fund balance represents the amount that is not restricted or committed. This
 indicates that resources in other governmental funds are, at a minimum, intended to be used
 for the purpose of that fund.
- Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all amounts not contained in the other classifications. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose. If another governmental fund has a fund balance deficit, then it will be reported as a negative amount in the unassigned classification in that fund. Positive unassigned amounts will be reported only in the general fund.

S. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the Board or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The Board applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

T. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the Board, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

U. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during the fiscal year.

V. Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of that program. TPAF on-behalf contributions and changes in compensated absences have not been allocated and have been reported as unallocated benefits on the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities as unallocated depreciation. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

W. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that effect certain reports, amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

X. New Accounting Standards:

During fiscal year 2019, the District adopted the following GASB Statements:

GASB Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placement. The objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements, and to provide financial statement users with additional essential information about debt.

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

X. New Accounting Standards, (continued)

GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus on the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities.

GASB Statement No. 87, Leases, which improves accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the fundamental principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the end of a Construction. The objectives of this Statement is to (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

GASB Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests – An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61. This Statement improves the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and improves the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 31, 2018.

GASB Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations. This Statement provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

NOTE 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's policy is based on New Jersey Statutes requiring cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in New Jersey Governmental Depository Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 that are treated as cash equivalents. As of June 30, 2019, \$41,488 of the District's bank balance of \$23,138,746 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

Investment Rate Risk

The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits the length of time for most investments to 397 days.

Credit Risk

New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits school district investments to those specified in the Statutes. The type of allowance investments are Bonds of the United States of America, bonds or other obligations of the school districts or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located: obligations of federal agencies not exceeding 397 days; government money market mutual funds; the State of New Jersey Cash Management Plan; local government investment pools; or repurchase of fully collateralized securities.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

NOTE 3. RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2019, consisted of accounts and intergovernmental. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of receivables follows:

	Governmental	District Wide	
	Fund Financial Enterprise		Financial
	Statements	<u>Fund</u>	Statements
State Aid	\$1,148,870	\$779	\$1,149,649
Federal Aid	560,003	37,700	597,703
Other	87,894		87,894
Interfunds	105,952		27,000
Gross Receivables	1,902,719	38,479	1,862,246
Less: Allowance for Uncollectibles Total Receivables, Net	<u>\$1,902,719</u>	\$38,479	\$1,862,246

NOTE 4. INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITY

Balances due to/from other funds at June 30, 2019, consist of the following:

\$78,952	Due to the General Fund from the Special Revenue Fund to cover deficit in cash.
27,000	Due to the General Fund from the FSA Account for cash advanced.
<u>\$105,952</u>	

It is anticipated that all interfunds will be liquidated during the fiscal year.

NOTE 4. INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITY, (continued)

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2019 consisted of the following:

\$49,418 Due from the General Fund to the Agency Fund for expenses paid.

<u>200,000</u> Due from the Community School Fund to the General Fund for

budgeted revenue.

\$249,418

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

	Restated Beginning Balance	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets That Are Not Being				
Depreciated:				
Land	<u>\$1,601,471</u>	\$	\$	<u>\$1,601,471</u>
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	1,601,471	-		1,601,471
Building and building improvements	61,326,631	6,065		61,332,696
Improvements Other than Buildings	5,311,060			5,311,060
Machinery and equipment	10,442,396	260,880	(314,997)	10,388,279
Totals at Historical Cost	77,080,087	266,945	(314,997)	77,032,035
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:				
Buildings and Improvements	(21,522,605)	(1,301,118)		(22,823,723)
Improvements Other than Buildings	(3,923,797)	(140,656)		(4,064,453)
Machinery and Equipment	(7,373,256)	(529,913)	314,997	(7,588,172)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(32,819,658)	(1,971,687)	<u>314,997</u>	(34,476,348)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net				
of Accumulated Depreciation	44,260,429	(1,704,742)		42,555,687
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$45,861,900	<u>(\$1,704,742)</u>	\$	\$44,157,158

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS, (continued)

	Restated Beginning <u>Balance</u>	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance
Business-Type Activities Machinery and Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation For:	\$404,145	\$	\$	\$404,145
Machinery and Equipment	(360,062)	(7,400)		(367,462)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$44,083</u>	<u>(\$7,400)</u>	\$	\$36,683

Depreciation expense was not allocated to governmental functions. It appears on the statement of activities as "unallocated depreciation".

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Advance and Current Refundings of Debt

On August 22, 2013, the District issued \$3,325,000 in School District Refunding Bonds having an interest rate of 0.90% to 3.50%. These bonds were issued in order to advance refund certain principal maturities and certain interest payments of various School District Bonds of the District. The total bond principal defeased was \$3,220,000 and the total interest payments defeased was \$759,500. The net proceeds of \$3,261,130 (after payment of underwriting fees, insurance and other issuance costs) were used to purchase U.S. Government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments. As a result, the advance of the refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the refunded bond liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net position.

On April 27, 2016, the District issued \$7,615,000 in School District Refunding Bonds having an interest rate of 1.00% to 4.00%. These bonds were issued in order to advance refund certain principal maturities and certain interest payments of the 2006 School District Refunding Bonds of the District. The total bond principal defeased was \$7,960,000 and the total interest payments defeased was \$759,500. The net proceeds of \$8,132,354 (after payment of underwriting fees, insurance and other issuance costs) were used to purchase U.S. Government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments. As a result, the advance of the refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the refunded bond liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net position.

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, (continued)

Changes in long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 are as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2018	<u>Issued</u>	<u>Retired</u>	Balance June 30, 2019	Amounts Due Within One Year	Long-term Portion
Governmental Activities: Bonds payable: General obligation debt Total Bonds Payable	\$14,115,000 14,115,000	<u>\$</u>	\$(1,565,000) (1,565,000)	\$12,550,000 12,550,000	\$1,625,000 1,625,000	\$10,925,000 10,925,000
Other Liabilities:						
Lease purchase agreement	56,029		(56,029)			
Obligations under capital lease	2,277,034	901,300	(1,023,915)	2,154,419	977,940	1,176,479
Compensated absences						
payable	2,976,436	324,080	(1,053,074)	2,247,442		2,247,442
Net Pension Liability PERS	20,085,960		(5,804,416)	14,281,544		14,281,544
Total other liabilities	25,395,459	1,225,380	(7,937,434)	18,683,405	977,940	17,705,465
Total Governmental Activities	\$39,510,459	\$1,225,380	(\$9,502,434)	\$31,233,405	\$2,602,940	\$28,630,465

A. Bonds Payable:

The Board issued General Obligation Bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets.

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the board are general obligation bonds.

Outstanding bonds payable at June 30, 2019 consisted of the following:

<u>Issue</u>	Amount <u>Issued</u>	Issue <u>Date</u>	Interest <u>Rates</u>	Date of Maturity	Principal Balance June 30, 2019
2012 School Energy Savings Obligation Refunding Bonds	\$8,180,000	4/5/2012	2.0%-4.5%	4/1/2027	\$5,275,000
2013 Pension Refunding Bonds (ERIP)	\$3,325,000	8/22/2013	0.9%-3.5%	1/1/2020	\$1,015,000
2016 Refunding Bonds	\$7,615,000	4/27/2016	1.0%-4.0%	7/15/2030	\$6,260,000

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, (continued)

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Year Ending June 30,	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2022 1,200,000 330,100 1,530,100 2023 1,135,000 291,750 1,426,750 2024 1,165,000 254,500 1,419,500 2025-2029 4,795,000 595,063 5,390,063 2030-2031 945,000 32,812 977,812	2020	\$1,625,000	\$437,625	\$2,062,625
2023 1,135,000 291,750 1,426,750 2024 1,165,000 254,500 1,419,500 2025-2029 4,795,000 595,063 5,390,063 2030-2031 945,000 32,812 977,812	2021	1,685,000	381,613	2,066,613
2024 1,165,000 254,500 1,419,500 2025-2029 4,795,000 595,063 5,390,063 2030-2031 945,000 32,812 977,812	2022	1,200,000	330,100	1,530,100
2025-2029 4,795,000 595,063 5,390,063 2030-2031 945,000 32,812 977,812	2023	1,135,000	291,750	1,426,750
2030-2031 <u>945,000</u> <u>32,812</u> <u>977,812</u>	2024	1,165,000	254,500	1,419,500
	2025-2029	4,795,000	595,063	5,390,063
<u>\$12,550,000</u>	2030-2031	945,000	32,812	977,812
		\$12,550,000	<u>\$2,323,463</u>	<u>\$14,873,463</u>

B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2019 the Board has no authorized but not issued bonds.

C. Capital Leases:

The District has entered into capital lease obligations for capital improvements to Hawthorne and Bryant Elementary Schools Roof Projects expiring on September 25, 2019, a technology upgrades and network wiring project expiring on August 31, 2021, two district-wide copiers expiring September 28, 2019 and May 15, 2021, and chromebooks expiring on November 1, 2020. The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments for these Capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2019:

Year Ending June 30,	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2020	\$977,940	\$91,151	\$1,069,091
2021	744,045	49,574	793,619
2022	432,434	11,210	443,644
	<u>\$2,154,419</u>	<u>\$151,935</u>	<u>\$2,306,354</u>
Total minimum lease paym	nents		\$2,306,354
Less: Amount representing	interest		(\$151,935)
			<u>\$2,154,419</u>

NOTE 7. OPERATING LEASES

The District has commitments to lease certain office equipment and structures for classroom use under operating leases that expire in 2025. In addition, the District had a space rental lease for Pre-K Classrooms that expired in 2019. Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2019 were \$42,349.

Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year ending June 30,	<u>Amount</u>
2020	\$478,100
2021	84,288
2022	84,288
2023	84,288
2024	73,593
2025	10,377
	<u>\$814,934</u>

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS

<u>Description of Plans</u> - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or reports can be accessed on the internet at: http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrpts archive.htm.

<u>Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)</u> - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS, (continued)

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

<u>Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)</u> - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS, (continued)

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

<u>Defined Contribution Retirement Program</u>

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS, (continued)

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

Contributions Requirements Fund Based Statements

The Board's contribution to PERS AND DCRP, equal to the required contributions for each year as reported in the fund based statements, were as follows:

Year		
Ending	<u>PERS</u>	DCRP
6/30/19	\$721,477	\$4,062
6/30/18	799,346	7,822
6/30/17	986,096	4,770

The State of New Jersey contribution to TPAF (paid on-behalf of the District) for normal and post retirement benefits have been included in the fund-based statements as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB 24, paragraphs 7 through 13, as follows:

		Post-Retirement		Long-Term
Year	Pension	Medical	NCGI	Disability
Ending	Contributions	Contributions	<u>Premium</u>	<u>Insurance</u>
6/30/19	\$6,580,231	\$3,047,262	\$137,741	\$5,229
6/30/18	5,107,097	3,378,613	123,936	5,340
6/30/17	3,778,629	3,262,534	136,908	5,475

In addition, the post-retirement medical benefits are included in the district-wide financial statements.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$2,555,141 during the year ended June 30, 2019 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been included in the fund-based statements as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB 24, paragraphs 7 through 13.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS, (continued)

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION IN THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS PER - GASB NO. 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2019, the District had a liability of \$14,281,544 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was .0725338000 percent, which was a decrease of (.0001375202) percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$(1,855,704). At June 30, 2019, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Resources	Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$272,351	\$73,640
Changes of assumptions	2,353,362	4,566,478
Net difference between projected and actual earnings		
on pension plan investments		133,961
Changes in proportion and differences between the District's		
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		8,582,431
District contributions subsequent to the measurement		
date	677,324	
Total	\$3,303,037	\$13.356.510
Ισιαι	ψ3,303,037	$\frac{\psi_{13,330,310}}{\psi_{13,330,310}}$

The \$677,324 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2019, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2018) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (excluding changes in proportion) will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS, (continued)

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION IN THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS PER - GASB NO. 68, (continued)

Year ended June 30:	
2019	\$99,121
2020	(137,235)
2021	(984,085)
2022	(853,020)
2023	(273,147)

Changes in Proportion

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.63, 5.48, 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015 and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Additional Information

Local Group Collective balances at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 are as follows:

	June 30, 2018	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$4,684,852,302	\$6,424,455,842
Collective deferred inflows of resources	7,646,736,226	5,700,625,981
Collective net pension liability	19,689,501,539	23,278,401,588
District's Proportion	0.0725338000%	0.0862858232%

Actuarial Assumptions

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS, (continued)

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION IN THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS PER - GASB NO. 68, (continued)

Inflation 2.25 Percent

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65-4.15 Percent (based on age)
Thereafter 2.65-5.15 Percent (based on age)

Investment Rate of Return 7.00 Percent

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS, (continued)

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION IN THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS PER - GASB NO. 68, (continued)

A C1	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
High yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global diversified credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit oriented hedge funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt related private equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related real estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private real asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related real estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. developed markets equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging markets equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/venture capital	8.25%	13.08%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through June 30, 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through June 30, 2046 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS, (continued)

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION IN THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS PER - GASB NO. 68, (continued)

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2018, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 -percentage point lower or 1- percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2018		
	1%	At Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	4.66%	5.66%	6.66%
District's proportionate share of			
the pension liability	\$17,957,396	\$14,281,544	\$11,197,739

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The financial report may be accessed at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS, (continued)

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION IN THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS PER - GASB NO. 68, (continued)

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2019 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:

District's proportionate share State's proportionate share \$ -0-

associated with the District

220,624,838

\$220,624,838

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was 0.3467970568%.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$12,861,657 for contributions provided by the State in the District-Wide Financial Statements.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.25%

Salary Increases

2011-2026 1.55%-4.55% Thereafter 2.00%-5.45%

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS, (continued)

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION IN THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS PER - GASB NO. 68, (continued)

mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disability mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

A C1	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
High yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global diversified credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit oriented hedge funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt related private equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related real estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private real asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related real estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. developed markets equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging markets equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/venture capital	8.25%	13.08%

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS, (continued)

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION IN THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS PER - GASB NO. 68, (continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.86% and 4.25% as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% and 3.58% as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuary determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

NOTE 9. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS:

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State provides post-retirement medical (PRM) benefits for certain State and other retired employees meeting the service credit eligibility requirements. In Fiscal Year 2018, the State paid PRM benefits for 148,401 State and local retirees.

The State funds post-retirement medical benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, which means that the State does not pre-fund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years. For Fiscal Year 2018, the State contributed \$1.909 billion to pay for pay-as-you-go PRM benefit costs incurred by covered retirees. The increase in the State's pay-as-you-go contribution between Fiscal Year 2017 and Fiscal Year 2018 is attributed to rising health costs, an increase in the number of participants qualifying for State-paid PRM benefits at retirement and larger fund balance utilization in Fiscal Year 2017 than in Fiscal Year 2018. The Fiscal Year 2019 Appropriations Act includes \$1.921 billion as the State's contribution to fund pay-as-you-go PRM costs.

NOTE 9. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS, (continued)

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the State is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. As such, the Fiscal Year 2017 total State OPEB liability to provide these benefits has been remeasured to \$97.1 billion, an increase of \$60.6 billion or 166 percent from the previous year's \$36.5 billion liability booked in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45. For Fiscal Year 2018, the total OPEB liability for the State is \$90.5 billion, a decrease of \$6.6 billion or 7 percent from the re-measured total OPEB liability in Fiscal Year 2017.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75.

Total OPEB Liability

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASB No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employee's Plan and is not specific to the board of education/board of trustees, and could be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/GASBnotices OPEB.

The portion of the OPEB Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2019 was as follows:

OPEB Liability:

District's proportionate share State's proportionate share associated with the District \$ -0-

135,031,378

\$135,031,378

NOTE 9. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS, (continued)

Actual Assumptions and Other Imputes

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's Report of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employee's Plan was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

Inflation rate

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

2.50%

	TPAF/ABP	PERS
Salary increases: Through 2026	1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15% based on age
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45%	3.15 - 5.15% based on age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage are assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

NOTE 9. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS, (continued)

(a) Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

(b) Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates:

Because the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the healthcare cost trend rates is not applicable to the District.

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB:

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the board of education/board of trustees recognized on-behalf OPEB expense of \$5,517,662 in the district-wide financial statements as determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the Township of Teaneck School District proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero; therefore, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

NOTE 10. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable Faculty Service Group Lincoln Investment Planning VALIC Financial Advisors Security Benefit

NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverages.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Contributory Method". Under this method, the District remits all contributions directly to the State of New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund.

NOTE 12. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Township of Teaneck Board of Education for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). A district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTE 12. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT, (continued)

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2018	\$4,075,801
Increased by: Interest Earnings Deposits Approved by Board Resolution	6,500 3,000,000
Deposits Approved by Board Resolution	3,006,500
Ending balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$7,082,301</u>

NOTE 13. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the general fund and its' activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve account for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal years is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2018	\$1,201,000
Increased by: Interest Earnings Deposits Approved by Board Resolution	10 500,000
	500,010
Ending balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$1,701,010</u>

NOTE 14. TUITION RESERVE

A tuition reserve was established by the Teaneck Board of Education by inclusion of \$100,000 on June 27, 2018 for the accumulation of funds for use in subsequent fiscal years. The reserve for tuition is maintained in the general fund. The tuition reserve represent a year end fund balance classification to reserve unrestricted fund balance for a foreseeable future tuition adjustment pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-17.1(f). The tuition reserve enables the district to reserve fund balance for an anticipated large tuition adjustment for the current contract year. The major contributing factor for tuition adjustments and use of the reserve is a significant change from estimated to the actual enrollment.

The activity of the tuition reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is a follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2018 \$100,000

Ending balance, June 30, 2019 \$100,000

NOTE 15. FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund [Exhibit B-1] – Of the \$16,891,362 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2019, \$2,789,529 reserved for encumbrances; \$3,501,311 is reserved as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 (\$1,942,818 of the total reserve for excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ended June 30, 2020); \$7,082,301 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$1,701,010 has been reserved in the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$100,000 has been reserved in the Tuition Reserves Account; \$135,512 of unreserved and undesignated has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ended June 30, 2020; \$1,581,699 is unreserved and undesignated.

Debt Service Fund – The Debt Service Fund balance at June 30, 2019 of \$1 is unreserved and undesignated.

NOTE 16. CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, c.73 (S1701) the designation for Reserved Fund Balance — Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2019 is \$3,501,311. Of this amount, \$1,558,493 is the result of current year operations.

NOTE 17. INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2019 consisted of the following:

Food	\$12,841
Supplies	5,949
	\$18,790

NOTE 17. INVENTORY, (continued)

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by USDA. The amount of unused commodities at year end is reported on Schedule A as deferred revenue.

NOTE 18. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

<u>Grant Programs</u> - The school district participates in federally assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The school district is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

<u>Litigation</u> - The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

NOTE 19. RETROACTIVE RESTATEMENT DUE TO UPDATED FIXED ASSET SCHEDULE

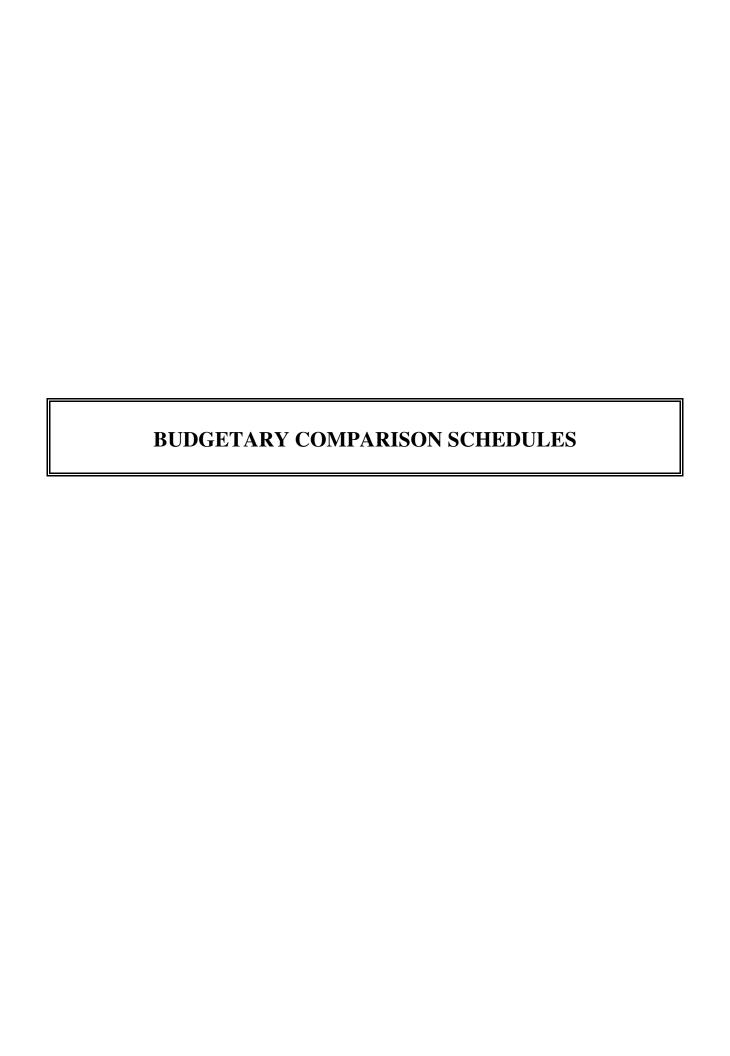
During fiscal year 2019, the District's fixed asset report was updated to reflect adjustments not made prior to the issuance of the June 30, 2018 audit report. The following adjustments were made to the capital asset schedule and the Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2018:

	Balance		Restated Balance
	June 30, 2018	Restatement	June 30, 2018
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS:			
Assets:			
Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	\$43,871,875	\$388,554	\$44,260,429
Net Assets:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	30,166,456	388,554	30,555,010
Total Net Position:	9,850,404	388,554	10,238,958
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES:			
Assets:			
Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	\$2,1137	\$22,946	\$44,083
Net Assets:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	21,137	22,946	44,083
Total Net Position:	880,555	22,946	903,501

NOTE 20. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated subsequent events through November 21, 2019, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued and no other items were noted for disclosure.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II



	Original Budget	Budget Transfers/ Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
General Fund: Revenues from Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	89,541,831		89,541,831	89,541,831	
Tuition from Other LEAs Within the State	53,347		53,347	88,373	35,026
Transportation Fees from Individuals				4,770	4,770
Transportation Fees from Other LEAs				41,062	41,062
Rents and Royalties Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	6,500		6,500	71,749 6,500	71,749
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	10		10	10	
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	150,653	-	150,653	596,398	445,745
Total - Local Sources	89,752,341		89,752,341	90,350,693	598,352
Revenues from State Sources: Categorical Special Education Aid	2,694,376		2,694,376	2,694,376	
Categorical Security Aid	945,902		945,902	945,902	
Categorical Transportation Aid	2,348,999		2,348,999	2,348,999	
Extraordinary Aid	859,386		859,386	848,567	(10,819)
NTE Homeless Reimbursement				87,864	87,864
Non Public Transportation				179,393	179,393
On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Pension (non-budgeted)				3,047,262 6,580,231	3,047,262 6,580,231
On-behalf TPAF NCGI Premium (non-budgeted)				137,741	137,741
On-behalf TPAF LTDI				5,229	5,229
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,555,141	2,555,141
Total - State Sources	6,848,663		6,848,663	19,430,705	12,582,042
Revenues from Federal Sources:	102 571		102 571	70.070	(25.501)
Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) Medicaid Administrative Claiming (MAC)	103,571		103,571	78,070 24,011	(25,501) 24,011
Total - Federal Sources	103,571		103,571	102,081	(1,490)
TOTAL REVENUES	96,704,575		96,704,575	109,883,479	13,178,904
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction					
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	1,243,992		1,243,992	998,830	245,162
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	6,461,380	(134,255)	6,327,125	6,106,574	220,551
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	5,569,021	49,080	5,618,101	5,358,780	259,321
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction	8,692,732	(124,669)	8,568,063	8,349,181	218,882
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	10,000	18,900	28,900	28,900	
Purchased Technical Services	97,701	(18,379)	79,322	61,833	17,489
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	197,000	(16,400)	180,600	106,170	74,430
General Supplies	1,949,206	(221,305)	1,727,901	1,592,881	135,020
Textbooks TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION	428,496 24,649,528	(340,036)	535,488 24,309,492	341,523 22,944,672	193,965 1,364,820
TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION	24,049,328	(340,030)	24,309,492	22,944,072	1,304,820
SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION Learning and/or Language Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	1,362,350	(132,804)	1,229,546	1,142,767	86,779
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	581,399	(462,092)	119,307	107,917	11,390
General Supplies	1,000		1,000	629	371
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	1,944,749	(594,896)	1,349,853	1,251,313	98,540
Behavioral Disabilities Salaries of Teachers	207.000	(700	202 700	202 700	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	287,000 56,989	6,700 57,522	293,700 114,511	293,700 108,015	6,496
Total Behavioral Disabilities	343,989	64,222	408,211	401,715	6,496
Multiple Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	733,900	13,000	746,900	629,116	117,784
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	696,245	39,169	735,414	674,374	61,040
General Supplies	50,000 1,480,145	(10,544)	39,456 1,521,770	29,416 1,332,906	10,040 188,864
Total Multiple Disabilities Resource Room/Resource Center:	1,480,145	41,625	1,321,770	1,332,906	188,804
Salaries of Teachers	5,338,178	1,446	5,339,624	5,238,190	101,434
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	284,742	123,543	408,285	384,867	23,418
General Supplies	28,000		28,000	82	27,918
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	5,650,920	124,989	5,775,909	5,623,139	152,770
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:	200 200		200 200	200 200	
Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	299,300 1,500		299,300 1,500	299,300 596	904
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time	300,800		300,800	299,896	904
				,	

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers/ Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Preschool Disabilities- Full-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	122,300	6,600	128,900	90,440	38,460
Professional Svcs-Educational Services	227,794	45,000	272,794	257,020	15,774
General Supplies Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	5,000 355,094	51,600	5,000 406,694	3,040	1,960 56,194
Home Instruction:	333,094	31,000	400,094	330,300	30,174
Salaries of Teachers	45,000	30,960	75,960	65,608	10,352
Professional Svcs-Educational Services	20,000		20,000	17,134	2,866
Total Home Instruction	65,000	30,960	95,960	82,742	13,218
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION	10,140,697	(281,500)	9,859,197	9,342,211	516,986
Desir Chille/Described Treatmention					
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction Salaries of Teachers	1,693,125		1,693,125	1,686,864	6,261
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	1,693,125		1,693,125	1,686,864	6,261
Bilingual Education - Instruction	1,075,125		1,075,125	1,000,001	0,201
Salaries of Teachers	425,078	57,656	482,734	482,734	
General Supplies	8,000	ŕ	8,000	2,940	5,060
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	433,078	57,656	490,734	485,674	5,060
School-Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction					
Salaries	237,896	24,503	262,399	261,138	1,261
Purchased Services (300-500 Series)	3,600	(2,209)	1,391	1,391	
Supplies and Materials	53,778	(9,756)	44,022	44,022	
Other Objects	18,000	3,417	21,417	19,718	1,699
Total School-Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	313,274	15,955	329,229	326,269	2,960
Salaries	724,086	(19,188)	704,898	679,358	25,540
Purchased Services (300-500 Series)	59,414	10,950	70,364	57,251	13,113
Supplies and Materials	120,000	22,634	142,634	119,009	23,625
Other Objects	39,602	14.206	39,602	38,914	688
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	943,102	14,396	957,498	894,532	62,966
TOTAL INSTRUCTION	38,172,804	(533,529)	37,639,275	35,680,222	1,959,053
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular		55,745	55,745	17,173	38,572
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special	1,726,930	(286,479)	1,440,451	1,439,701	750
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular	620,532	26,782	647,314	647,314	
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Special	336,024	(68,294)	267,730	267,730	
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	1,708,260	(457,628)	1,250,632	1,250,632	
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled Within State	4,524,060	691,792	5,215,852	4,364,035	851,817
Tuition to Private School Disabled & Other LEAs - Spl, O/S State Tuition - State Facilities	682,194 72,494	(44,777)	637,417 72,494	634,742 72,494	2,675
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:	9,670,494	(82,859)	9,587,635	8,693,821	893,814
Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Work	9,070,191	(02,037)	7,567,655	0,075,021	075,011
Salaries	224,876		224,876	217,073	7,803
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	62,470	(5,300)	57,170	46,430	10,740
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	2,265		2,265	2,265	
Total Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Work	289,611	(5,300)	284,311	265,768	18,543
Undist. Expend Health Services					
Salaries	589,121	(6,000)	583,121	521,518	61,603
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	304,600	161,215	465,815	401,215	64,600
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	2,000	(715)	1,285	111	1,174
Supplies and Materials Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	15,961 911,682	(3,950) 150,550	12,011	931,064	3,791 131,168
Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	711,002	150,550	1,002,232	/31,004	131,100
Salaries	599,128		599,128	594,283	4,845
Purchased Prof. Services-Educational Services	1,735,780	(147,775)	1,588,005	1,264,375	323,630
Supplies and Materials	5,000		5,000	1,576	3,424
Total Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	2,339,908	(147,775)	2,192,133	1,860,234	331,899

Salaries Salaries		Original Budget	Budget Transfers/ Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Purchased Professional - Educational Services 1,675,966 (29,1500 1,425,816 1,120,91 313,765 1014 United. Expend Crisid States of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 727,237 (6) 27,374 201,562 70,829 70,829 201,562 70,829	Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv.					
Total Unidst. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv. 1,848,966 20,23 cm) 1,606,466 1,181,015 22,265			,	,		
Salaries of Other Professional Staff						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		1,848,966	(242,500)	1,606,466	1,284,201	322,265
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	•	1 542 090	(2.224)	1 540 646	1 519 105	22.451
Other Salaries 83.095 (1) 83.094 83.028 66 Purchased Professional - Educational Services 10,800 (100) 2,905 2,625 275 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 11,600 11,600 13,400 13,509 1,841 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 11,600 12,008 27,0084 17,899 1,851 Total Undist. Expend Guidance 1938/872 142,431 105,511 1,846,343 106,772 Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 1,752,050 (58,072) 1,693,379 1,516,035 177,943 Salaries of Other Professional Staff 4,000 338,900 78,899 18,662 197,794 Salaries of Services (400-500 Series) 40,000 338,900 78,899 683,726 55,06 Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services 40,000 338,900 78,899 683,726 55,06 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 35,51 1,911 39,482 32,922 6,530 Supplies and Materials 46,157 (8,931) <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>,</td>		, ,		, ,	, ,	,
Purchased Profissional -Educational Services 1,000 4,000 1,000						
Other Purchased Profice and Tech Services 10,800 4,600 15,400 13,559 1,81 Other Purchased Services (400-000 Series) 11,500 12,084 27,084 17,899 9,185 Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 15,000 12,084 27,084 17,899 9,185 Salaries of Other Professional Studist 1,752,050 (58,072) 1,693,978 1,516,035 17,943 Salaries of Other Professional Studies 199,499 199,499 188,662 10,837 Other Decisional E-ducational Services 400,000 38,990 683,726 55,264 Other Purchased Professional E-ducational Services 6000 (6,000 1,693,978 1,146 33,500 Other Purchased Professional E-ducational Services 6000 6,000 1,693,978 2,525,26 55,264 Other Purchased Professional E-ducational Services 5,000 6,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600<		,		,	,	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 11,600 12,084 27,084 17,879 9,185 Total Undist, Expend Child Study Teams 1,938.872 14,243 1,953.115 1,846,343 10,772 Cludist, Expend Child Study Teams 1,752,050 (58,072) 1,609,378 1,156,035 177,943 Salaries of Scenetarii and Clerical Assistants 19949 88,662 10,837 Umased Vacation Payment to Terminated Retired Staff 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 1,500 6,500						
Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams	Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		•			2,125
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Supplies and Materials	15,000	12,084	27,084	17,899	9,185
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Total Undist. Expend Guidance	1,938,872	14,243	1,953,115	1,846,343	106,772
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 199,499 199,499 188,662 10,837 Unuscel Vaccinion Payment to Terminated Refried Staff 6,500 6,5						
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff 6.500 0.500 0.6000 0.6		, ,	(58,072)	, ,		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		,		,	188,662	,
Other Purchased Perofessional and Technical Services 6,000 6,000 3,0482 32,952 6,530 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 5,000 5,000 1,640 3,360 Supples and Materials 46,157 (8,931) 37,226 15,144 22,082 Other Objects 600 267,918 2,721,275 2,438,489 282,777 Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 2,453,357 267,918 2,721,275 2,438,489 282,777 Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 439,444 (11,991) 427,453 397,250 30,203 Salaries of Supervisors of Instructional Services 3,000 17,510 3,000 3,000 3,000 Other Purch Services (400-500 Series) 7,895 (725) 7,170 4,887 2,283 Other Purch Services (400-500 Series) 7,895 (725) 7,170 4,887 2,283 Supplies and Materials 3,500 3,209 3,001 3,001 4,511 Total Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv/Sch. Library 57,508 612 51,888			***			
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 37,551 1,931 39,482 32,952 6,330 Mise. Pur Services (400-500 Series) 5,000 5,000 1,640 3,360 Supples and Materials 46,157 (8,931) 37,226 15,144 22,082 Other Objects 600 267,918 2,721,275 2,438,438 282,777 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instructional Services 349,444 (11,991) 427,453 397,250 30,003 Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (11,991) 427,453 397,250 30,003 Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (11,991) 427,453 397,250 30,003 Salaries of Supervisors of Instructional Services 175,000 17,577 192,557 1		,	,	738,990	683,726	55,264
Miss. Pur Services (400-500 Series)				20.492	22.052	(520
Supplies and Materials			1,931		,	
Charlo C			(9.021)		,	
Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams			(0,931)			
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (11,991)			267 918			
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (11,91) 427,453 397,250 30.203 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 174,146 165,839 8,307 Other Salaries 3,000 17,557 3,000 3,000 Purchased Prof - Educational Services 175,000 17,557 192,557 192,557 Other Purch Services (400-500 Series) 7,895 (725) 7,170 4,887 2,283 Supplies and Materials 35,000 (3,269) 31,731 27,160 4,571 Total Undist, Expend Educational Media Serv/Sch. Library 478,198 478,198 463,301 14,887 Purchased Professional and Technical Services 450,000 612 51,888 469,39 4,949 Total Undist, Expend Educational Media Serv/Sch. Library 575,698 (612) 515,888 469,39 4,949 Total Undist, Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 <		2,100,001	207,710	2,721,275	2,130,130	202,777
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 174,146 174,146 165,839 8.307 Other Salaries 3,000 17,500 17,557 192,557 192,557 Other Purch Services (400-500 Series) 7,895 (725) 7,170 4,887 2,283 Supplies and Materials 35,000 (32,69) 31,311 27,160 45,71 Total Undist, Expend Improvement of Inst, Services 834,485 1,572 836,057 787,693 48,364 Undist, Expend Educational Media Serv/Sch, Library 478,198 478,198 463,301 14,897 Purchased Professional and Technical Services 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 Supplies and Materials 52,00 (612) 575,086 555,240 19,846 Undist, Expend Educational Media Serv/Sch, Library 575,698 (612) 575,086 555,240 19,846 Undist, Expend Functional Staff Training Serv. 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Other Professional Staff 264,100 10,000 274,100		439,444	(11.991)	427.453	397.250	30.203
0.000 0.00		,	(,)	,	,	,
Other Purch Services (400-500 Series) 7,895 (725) 7,170 4,887 2,283 Supplies and Materials 35,000 (3,269) 31,731 27,160 4,571 Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Services 834,485 1,572 836,057 787,693 48,364 Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv/Sch. Library 478,198 478,198 463,301 14,897 Purchased Professional and Technical Services 45,000 (612) 51,888 46,939 4,949 Total Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv/Sch. Library 575,698 (612) 575,086 555,240 19,846 Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Other Professional Staff 264,100 10,000 274,100 138,295 135,175 Salaries of Other Professional Staff 264,100 10,000 274,101 138,925 135,175 Salaries of Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 28,921 18,230 47,151 38,949 81,575 Supplies and Materi	Other Salaries				,	
Supplies and Materials 35,000 3,269 31,731 27,160 4,571 Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Services 834,485 1,572 836,057 787,693 48,364 Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries 478,198 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 Supplies and Materials 52,500 (612) 51,888 46,391 4,949 Total Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv./Sch. Library 575,698 (612) 51,888 46,399 4,949 Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 349,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Supervisors (400-500 Series) 28,921 18,230 47,151 38,994 8,157 Supplies and Materials 3,500 3,500 2,539 96,167 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 28,921 18,230 47,151 38,994 8,157 Supplies and Materials 3,500 3,500 3,500 5,008 392 Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 48,565 24,259 872,824 677,823 195,001 Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 405,794 26,448 432,242 432,242 Legal Services 405,000 44,800 3,783 51,783 51,736 47 Architectural/Engineering Services 48,000 3,783 51,783 51,736 47 Architectural/Engineering Services 16,000 80,673 96,673 48,964 47,709 Purchased Technical Services 13,750 (5,644) 8,106 8,106 Purchased Technical Services 13,750 (5,644) 8,106 8,106 Gerral Supplies 5,000 5,515 10,515 10,515 Gereral Supplies 5,000 5,515 10,515 10,515 Gereral Supplies 5,000 5,515 10,515 10,515 Gereral Supplies 5,000 5,151 10,515 10,515 Gereral Supplies 5,000 5,151 10,515 10,515 Gereral Supplies 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 Gold 4,160 75,840 75,840 75,840 Miss. Expenditures 16,671	Purchased Prof - Educational Services	175,000	17,557	192,557	192,557	
Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Services S34,485 1,572 S36,057 787,693 48,364 Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries 478,198 478,198 463,301 14,897 Purchased Professional and Technical Services 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 Supplies and Materials 52,500 (612) 51,888 46,939 4,949 Total Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv./Sch. Library 575,698 (612) 575,086 555,240 19,846 Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Other Professional Staff Training Serv. 264,100 10,000 274,100 138,925 135,175 Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Supervisors of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 107,200 107,200 97,148 10,052 Other Professional Staff Training Serv. 28,921 18,230 47,151 38,994 8,157 Supplies and Materials 3,500 3,500 2,539 961 Other Objects 5,400 5,008 392 Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 48,565 24,259 872,824 432,242 Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration 40,5794 26,448 43,242 432,242 Legal Services 48,000 3,783 51,783 51,736 47 Architectural/Engineering Services 16,000 80,673 96,673 48,964 47,709 Purchased Technical Services 16,4494 9,440 173,934 143,455 30,479 Communications/Telephone 164,494 9,440 173,934 143,455 30,479 Communications/Telephone 164,494 9,440 173,934 143,455 30,479 General Supplies 5,000 5,515 10,515 10,515 General Supplies 5,000 5,000 5,000	Other Purch Services (400-500 Series)	7,895	(725)	7,170	4,887	2,283
Salaries 478,198 478,198 463,301 14,897	Supplies and Materials	35,000	(3,269)	31,731	27,160	4,571
Salaries 478,198 478,198 463,301 14,897 Purchased Professional and Technical Services 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 Supplies and Materials 52,500 (612) 575,086 555,240 19,846 Total Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv./Sch. Library 575,698 (612) 575,086 555,240 19,846 Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Supervisors of Instructional Staff 264,100 10,000 274,100 138,925 135,175 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 107,200 107,200 97,148 10,052 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 28,921 18,230 47,151 38,994 8,157 Supplies and Materials 3,500 3,500 5,400 5,400 5,008 392 Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 848,565 24,259 </td <td></td> <td>834,485</td> <td>1,572</td> <td>836,057</td> <td>787,693</td> <td>48,364</td>		834,485	1,572	836,057	787,693	48,364
Purchased Professional and Technical Services						
Supplies and Materials 52,500 (612) 51,888 46,939 4,949 Total Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv./Sch. Library 575,698 (612) 575,086 555,240 19,846 Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 375,698 (612) 575,086 555,240 19,846 Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Other Professional Staff 264,100 10,000 274,100 138,925 135,175 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 107,200 97,148 10,525 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 28,921 18,230 47,151 38,994 8,157 Supplies and Materials 3,500 3,500 3,500 2,539 961 Other Objects 5,400 5,400 5,400 5,008 392 Other Objects 48,565 24,259 872,824 677,823 195,001 Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 484,565 24,259 872,824 432,242						14,897
Total Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv./Sch. Library 575,698 (612) 575,086 555,240 19,846 Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 84 again of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Other Professional Staff 264,100 10,000 274,100 138,925 135,175 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 107,200 107,200 97,148 10,052 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 28,921 18,230 47,151 38,994 8,157 Supplies and Materials 3,500 3,500 2,539 961 961 Other Objects 5,400 5,400 5,008 392 Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 848,565 24,259 872,824 677,823 195,001 Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration 405,794 26,448 432,242 432,242 432,242 Legal Services 270,000 131,481 401,481 400,890 591 440,444 40,481 401,481 400,890			((12)		,	4.040
Salaries of Supervisors of Instructional Staff Training Serv. 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 53,241 53,175 53,241 53,241 53,175 53,241 53,24						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction 439,444 (3,971) 435,473 395,209 40,264 Salaries of Other Professional Staff 264,100 10,000 274,100 138,925 135,175 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 107,200 97,148 10,525 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 28,921 18,230 47,151 38,994 8,157 Supplies and Materials 3,500 3,500 2,539 961 Other Objects 5,400 5,400 5,008 392 Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 848,565 24,259 872,824 677,823 195,001 Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration 848,565 24,259 872,824 677,823 195,001 Salaries 405,794 26,448 432,242 432,242 42,242 432,442 42,242 432,442 432,442 432,442 432,442 432,442 432,442 432,442 432,442 432,442 432,442 432,442 432,442 432,444 4,444 4,444		373,098	(012)	373,080	333,240	19,840
Salaries of Other Professional Staff 264,100 10,000 274,100 138,925 135,175 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 107,200 107,200 97,148 10,052 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 28,921 18,230 47,151 38,994 8,157 Supplies and Materials 3,500 3,500 2,539 961 Other Objects 5,400 5,400 5,008 392 Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 848,565 24,259 872,824 677,823 195,001 Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration 848,565 24,259 872,824 677,823 195,001 Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration 848,565 24,259 872,824 677,823 195,001 Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration 848,565 24,259 872,824 677,823 195,001 Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration 848,565 24,259 872,824 432,242 432,242 42,242 42,242 42,242 42,242 42		439 444	(3.971)	435 473	395 209	40 264
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 107,200 107,200 97,148 10,052 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 28,921 18,230 47,151 38,994 8,157 Supplies and Materials 3,500 3,500 2,539 961 Other Objects 5,400 5,400 5,008 392 Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 848,565 24,259 872,824 677,823 195,001 Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration 405,794 26,448 432,242 432,242 Legal Services 270,000 131,481 401,481 400,890 591 Audit Fees 48,000 3,783 51,783 51,736 47 Architectural/Engineering Services 16,000 80,673 96,673 48,964 47,709 Purchased Technical Services 13,790 37,900 37,900 37,900 37,900 37,900 37,900 37,900 37,900 37,900 37,900 37,900 50,479 41,41,41 40,779 41,41,41	•					
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 28,921 18,230 47,151 38,994 8,157 Supplies and Materials 3,500 3,500 2,539 961 Other Objects 5,400 5,400 5,008 392 Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 848,565 24,259 872,824 677,823 195,001 Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration 848,565 24,259 872,824 467,823 195,001 Salaries 405,794 26,448 432,242 432,242 432,242 42,242 42,242 42,242 42,242 42,242 42,242 42,242 42,242 42,242 432,242 432,242 44,270 47,270		,	10,000		,	
Supplies and Materials Other Objects 3,500 by 5,400 3,500 by 5,400 2,539 by 392 961 by 302 Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 848,565 by 348,565 24,259 by 372,824 677,823 by 392 195,001 by 302 Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration 405,794 by 26,448 by 32,242 by 32,24			18,230		,	
Other Objects 5,400 5,400 5,008 392 Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. 848,565 24,259 872,824 677,823 195,001 Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration 848,565 24,599 872,824 677,823 195,001 Salaries 405,794 26,448 432,242 432,242 422,242 422,242 422,242 432,242 <th< td=""><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td></td><td>-,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-,			
Salaries						392
Salaries 405,794 26,448 432,242 432,242 Legal Services 270,000 131,481 401,481 400,890 591 Audit Fees 48,000 3,783 51,783 51,736 47 Architectural/Engineering Services 16,000 80,673 96,673 48,964 47,709 Purchased Technical Services 37,900 37,900 37,900 37,900 37,900 37,900 20,700	Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.	848,565	24,259	872,824	677,823	195,001
Legal Services 270,000 131,481 401,481 400,890 591 Audit Fees 48,000 3,783 51,783 51,736 47 Architectural/Engineering Services 16,000 80,673 96,673 48,964 47,709 Purchased Technical Services 37,900 31,600 48,100 47,131	Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration					
Audit Fees 48,000 3,783 51,783 51,736 47 Architectural/Engineering Services 16,000 80,673 96,673 48,964 47,709 Purchased Technical Services 37,900 37,900 37,900 37,900 Communications/Telephone 164,494 9,440 173,934 143,455 30,479 BOE Other Purchased Services 13,750 (5,644) 8,106 8,106 8,106 0 Other Purch Services (400-500 Series) 182,915 (40,779) 142,136 142,136 142,136 General Supplies 5,000 5,515 10,515 10,515 10,515 BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies 6,500 (1,402) 5,098 5,098 Judgements Against The School District 120,000 (44,160) 75,840 75,840 Misc. Expenditures 16,671 (4,783) 11,888 10,983 905 BOE Membership Dues and Fees 30,000 663 30,663 30,663	Salaries		26,448	432,242		
Architectural/Engineering Services 16,000 80,673 96,673 48,964 47,709 Purchased Technical Services 37,900 37,900 37,900 Communications/Telephone 164,494 9,440 173,934 143,455 30,479 BOE Other Purchased Services 13,750 (5,644) 8,106 8,106 Other Purch Services (400-500 Series) 182,915 (40,779) 142,136 142,136 General Supplies 5,000 5,515 10,515 10,515 BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies 6,500 (1,402) 5,098 5,098 Judgements Against The School District 120,000 (44,160) 75,840 75,840 Misc. Expenditures 16,671 (4,783) 11,888 10,983 905 BOE Membership Dues and Fees 30,000 663 30,663 30,663		,	,	,	,	
Purchased Technical Services 37,900 37,900 37,900 Communications/Telephone 164,494 9,440 173,934 143,455 30,479 BOE Other Purchased Services 13,750 (5,644) 8,106 8,106 Other Purch Services (400-500 Series) 182,915 (40,779) 142,136 142,136 General Supplies 5,000 5,515 10,515 10,515 BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies 6,500 (1,402) 5,098 5,098 Judgements Against The School District 120,000 (44,160) 75,840 75,840 Misc. Expenditures 16,671 (4,783) 11,888 10,983 905 BOE Membership Dues and Fees 30,000 663 30,663 30,663						
Communications/Telephone 164,494 9,440 173,934 143,455 30,479 BOE Other Purchased Services 13,750 (5,644) 8,106 8,106 Other Purch Services (400-500 Series) 182,915 (40,779) 142,136 142,136 General Supplies 5,000 5,515 10,515 10,515 BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies 6,500 (1,402) 5,098 5,098 Judgements Against The School District 120,000 (44,160) 75,840 75,840 Misc. Expenditures 16,671 (4,783) 11,888 10,983 905 BOE Membership Dues and Fees 30,000 663 30,663 30,663		16,000	,			47,709
BOE Other Purchased Services 13,750 (5,644) 8,106 8,106 Other Purch Services (400-500 Series) 182,915 (40,779) 142,136 142,136 General Supplies 5,000 5,515 10,515 10,515 BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies 6,500 (1,402) 5,098 5,098 Judgements Against The School District 120,000 (44,160) 75,840 75,840 Misc. Expenditures 16,671 (4,783) 11,888 10,983 905 BOE Membership Dues and Fees 30,000 663 30,663 30,663						**
Other Purch Services (400-500 Series) 182,915 (40,779) 142,136 142,136 General Supplies 5,000 5,515 10,515 10,515 BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies 6,500 (1,402) 5,098 5,098 Judgements Against The School District 120,000 (44,160) 75,840 75,840 Misc. Expenditures 16,671 (4,783) 11,888 10,983 905 BOE Membership Dues and Fees 30,000 663 30,663 30,663						30,479
General Supplies 5,000 5,515 10,515 10,515 BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies 6,500 (1,402) 5,098 5,098 Judgements Against The School District 120,000 (44,160) 75,840 75,840 Misc. Expenditures 16,671 (4,783) 11,888 10,983 905 BOE Membership Dues and Fees 30,000 663 30,663 30,663						
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies 6,500 (1,402) 5,098 5,098 Judgements Against The School District 120,000 (44,160) 75,840 75,840 Misc. Expenditures 16,671 (4,783) 11,888 10,983 905 BOE Membership Dues and Fees 30,000 663 30,663 30,663	,					
Judgements Against The School District 120,000 (44,160) 75,840 75,840 Misc. Expenditures 16,671 (4,783) 11,888 10,983 905 BOE Membership Dues and Fees 30,000 663 30,663 30,663	11					
Misc. Expenditures 16,671 (4,783) 11,888 10,983 905 BOE Membership Dues and Fees 30,000 663 30,663 30,663						
BOE Membership Dues and Fees 30,000 663 30,663 30,663						905
						903
						79,731

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers/ Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Support Serv School Administration					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	1,875,702	(25,000)	1,850,702	1,799,358	51,344
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	143,940 1,065,266	(10,000) 35,000	133,940 1,100,266	131,543 1,098,113	2,397 2,153
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,005,200	2,500	2,500	1,096,113	2,133
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	40,500	(10,446)	30,054	16,800	13,254
Supplies and Materials	52,630	13,924	66,554	51,948	14,606
Other Objects	12,000	(1,196)	10,804	5,928	4,876
Total Undist. Expend Support Serv School Administration	3,190,038	4,782	3,194,820	3,103,690	91,130
Undist. Expend Central Services	007.207	124.246	041.542	040.252	1 200
Salaries Purchased Technical Services	807,296 74,727	134,246 21,358	941,542 96,085	940,253 82,771	1,289 13,314
Misc. Pur Services (400-500 Series)	107,373	(64,827)	42,546	37,337	5,209
Supplies and Materials	35,638	(642)	34,996	29,692	5,304
Miscellaneous Expenditures	2,275	4,020	6,295	6,295	2,2 4 1
Total Undist. Expend Central Services	1,027,309	94,155	1,121,464	1,096,348	25,116
Undist. Expend Admin Info. Technology					
Information Technology					
Salaries	3,200	48,728	51,928	47,044	4,884
Purchased Professional Services	559,000	8,144	567,144	567,144	
Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	40,662	2,994	40,662 2,994	40,662 2,994	
Supplies and Materials	30,919	6,035	36,954	36,434	520
Total Undist. Expend Support Serv Administrative	30,919	0,033	30,934	50,454	320
Information Technology	633,781	65,901	699.682	694,278	5,404
Undist. Expend Required Maint. for School Facilities (261)					
Salaries	686,654	(82,671)	603,983	603,292	691
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	501,208	7,562	508,770	270,972	237,798
General Supplies	192,000	118,694	310,694	290,643	20,051
Total Undist. Expend Required Maint. for School Facilities	1,379,862	43,585	1,423,447	1,164,907	258,540
Undist. Expend Custodial Services (262)	700 027	40 147	946 074	045 002	1 001
Salaries Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	798,827	48,147 3,053	846,974 3,053	845,883 3,053	1,091
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	35,583	(12,507)	23,076	23,076	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	2,510,129	(59,056)	2,451,073	2,442,475	8,598
Other Purchased Property Services	80,000	1,595	81,595	81,595	0,570
Insurance	423,767	3,319	427,086	427,086	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	469,739	1,459	471,198	470,780	418
General Supplies	228,782	131,193	359,975	308,614	51,361
Energy (Natural Gas)	250,000	47,213	297,213	289,302	7,911
Energy (Electricity) Other Objects	600,000	(111,285)	488,715	479,710	9,005
Interest - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds	11,000 241,938	(5,969)	5,031 241,937	5,031 241,937	
Principal - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds	500,000	(1)	500,000	500,000	
Total Undist. Expend Custodial Services	6,149,765	47,161	6,196,926	6,118,542	78,384
Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds (263)					
Salaries	283,400	73,070	356,470	356,470	
Total Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds	283,400	73,070	356,470	356,470	
Undist. Expend Security (266)					
Salaries	122,000	75,500	197,500	197,500	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	122 000	14,856	14,856	14,856	
Total Undist. Expend Security Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services (270)	122,000	90,356	212,356	212,356	
Salaries for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - Regular	71,180	20	71,200	71,200	
Salaries for Pupil Trans (Other than Bet. Home & Sch.)	71,100	23,100	23,100	23,100	
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	5,600	(2,553)	3,047	3,047	
Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Pymts - NonPub Sch.	401,000	(82,868)	318,132	318,132	
Contract Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors	1,898,421	(149,544)	1,748,877	1,748,877	
Contract Services (Other than Between Home & School)-Vendors	261,737	(41,914)	219,823	219,823	
Contract Services (Sp. Ed. Students)-Vendors	1,252,880	(132,623)	1,120,257	1,119,605	652
Contract Services (Reg. Students) - ESCs & CTSAs	376,905	233,481	610,386	610,386	
Contract Services (Spl. Ed. Students) - ESCs & CTSAs	1,181,896	223,123	1,405,019	1,405,019	
General Supplies Transportation Supplies	500	521 855	1,021	1,021	
Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services	5,450,119	855 71,598	<u>855</u> 5,521,717	<u>855</u> 5,521,065	652
Total Chaise Expense - Student Transportation Strates	J,7JU,119	11,370	3,341,111	3,341,003	032

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers/ Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
ALLOCATED BENEFITS					
Regular Programs - Instruction	2 007 772		2 007 772	2 007 772	
Health Benefits Total Regular Programs - Instruction	2,987,773 2,987,773		2,987,773 2,987,773	2,987,773 2,987,773	
Special Programs - Instruction	2,961,113	·	2,961,113	2,961,113	
Health Benefits	2,489,811		2,489,811	2,425,379	64,432
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	77,600		77,600		77,600
Total Special Programs - Instruction	2,567,411		2,567,411	2,425,379	142,032
Child Study Teams	12,000		12 000		12.000
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Total Child Study Teams	12,000		12,000		12,000
Custodial Services	12,000		12,000		12,000
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	9,000	(9,000)			
Total Custodial Services	9,000	(9,000)			
TOTAL ALLOCATED BENEFITS	5,576,184	(9,000)	5,567,184	5,413,152	154,032
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS (291)	212.760	(21.0(2)	192.707	192.706	
Group Insurance Social Security Contributions	213,769 753,593	(31,063) 47,985	182,706 801,578	182,706 801,578	
TPAF Contributions - ERIP	155,575	18,454	18,454	001,570	18,454
Other Retirement Contributions-PERS	777,200	(51,276)	725,924	725,724	200
Unemployment Compensation	133,200	12,206	145,406	108,301	37,105
Workmen's Compensation	281,552		281,552	281,552	
Health Benefits	5,353,231	(875,739)	4,477,492	3,664,823	812,669
Tuition Reimbursement	3,800 464,648	(646) (18,454)	3,154 446,194	1,750 420,450	1,404 25,744
Other Employee Benefits TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	7,980,993	(898,533)	7,082,460	6,186,884	895,576
On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical (non-budgeted)	7,700,775	(070,555)	7,002,100	3,047,262	(3,047,262)
On-behalf TPAF Pension (non-budgeted)				6,580,231	(6,580,231)
On-behalf TPAF NCGI Premium (non-budgeted)				137,741	(137,741)
On-behalf TPAF LTDI				5,229	(5,229)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,555,141	(2,555,141)
TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS				12,325,604	(12,325,604)
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	7,980,993	(898,533)	7,082,460	18,512,488	(11,430,028)
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	54,784,213	(238,294)	54,545,919	62,932,509	(8,386,590)
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	92,957,017	(771,823)	92,185,194	98,612,731	(6,427,537)
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Equipment					
Special Education - Instruction: Equipment		3,050	3,050		3,050
Total Equipment	·	3,050	3,050		3,050
Undistributed			-,		
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		28,950	28,950	28,827	123
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Related		2,950	2,950	2,950	
Undistributed Expenditures - School Administration	15 722	2,977	2,977	2,977	
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology	15,723	2,202 29,773	17,925 29,773	17,925 2,287	27,486
Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative information Technology Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for Schools	9,027	107,652	116,679	33,871	82,808
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	663,822	10,035	673,857	670,529	3,328
School Buses-Special	65,618	2,197	67,815	67,815	
Total Equipment	754,190	186,736	940,926	827,181	113,745
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	456 404	502.025	1.050.441	6.175	1.050.066
Construction Services Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal	476,404	582,037	1,058,441	6,175	1,052,266
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	253,842 128,662		253,842 128,662	253,842 128,662	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	858,908	582,037	1,440,945	388,679	1,052,266
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted)					
Various Equipment				901,300	(901,300)
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted)				901,300	(901,300)
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	1,613,098	771,823	2,384,921	2,117,160	267,761
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	6,292,545		6,292,545	6,234,035	58,510
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	100,862,660		100,862,660	106,963,926	(6,101,266)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers/ Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(4,158,085)		(4,158,085)	2,919,553	7,077,638
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (non-budgeted)				901,300	901,300
Operating Transfers Out: Transfers to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds) Operating Transfer In	(70,070)		(70,070)	(49,418)	20,652
Transfers from Other Funds Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses):	200,000 129,930		200,000 129,930	200,000 1,051,882	921,952
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(4,028,155)		(4,028,155)	3,971,435	7,999,590
Fund Balance, July 1	13,392,361		13,392,361	13,392,361	
Fund Balance, June 30	9,364,206		9,364,206	17,363,796	7,999,590
Recapitulation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditu Adjustment for Prior Year Encumbrances Increase in Capital Reserve:	(1,971,684)		(1,971,684)	(1,971,684)	
Principal Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve Increase in Maintenance Reserve:	6,500		6,500	3,000,000 6,500	(3,000,000)
Principal Interest Deposit to Maintenance Reserve Budgeted Fund Balance	10 (2,062,981)		10 (2,062,981)	500,000 10 2,436,609	(500,000)
	(4,028,155)		(4,028,155)	3,971,435	7,499,590
Recapitulation:					
Restricted Fund Balance: Excess Surplus - Current Year Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent				1,558,493	
Year's Expenditures Capital Reserve				1,942,818 7,082,301	
Maintenance Reserve Tuition Reserve				1,701,010 100,000	
Committed Fund Balance: Year-end Encumbrances Assigned Fund Balance:				2,789,529	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance Total Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (Budgetary)				135,512 2,054,133 17,363,796	
Recapitulation to Governmental Fund Statement (GAAP): Less: Last State Aid Payment not Recognized GAAP Basis Total Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				472,434 16,891,362	

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Special Revenue Fund
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers/ Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	356,927 1,632,932	150,894 2,235,278 730,749	150,894 2,592,205 2,363,681	61,025 2,217,895 1,903,584	(89,869) (374,310) (460,097)
Total Revenues	1,989,859	3,116,921	5,106,780	4,182,504	(924,276)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Serivces Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	625,018 890,687 32,834 48,610	163,287 351,765 (195,932) 419,228 15,843	788,305 331,765 694,755 452,062 64,453 12,214	715,533 228,277 675,877 316,443 61,668 5,987	72,772 113,488 18,778 113,619 2,785 6,227
Total Instruction	1,597,149	766,405	2,363,554	2,003,785	359,769
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec. Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec. Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Feduces Contracted Pre-K Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services Rentals Contr. Trans. Serv. (Bet. Home & Sch) Contr. Trans. Serv. (Field Trips) Travel Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materialis Other Purchased Services Other Purchased Services	117,227 165,255 78,604 31,624	346,987 17,145 7,560 56,000 18,000 18,051 40,435 326,370 321,022 102,780 31,664 16,808 91,447 62,995 202,834 181,615 181,615 2,549 2,549	464,214 17,145 7,560 56,000 70,000 181,051 40,435 691,625 399,626 134,404 16,808 91,447 62,995 22,995 2,549 181,615 2,549 4,276	431,869 - 7,560 46,667 11,964 40,435 575,079 333,021 87,348 11,684 116,808 63,645 30,886 176,422 92,959	32,345 17,145 17,145 9,333 55,300 9,087 116,546 66,605 47,056 1,7802 2,7,802 3,2109 2,549 8,656 2,549 3,500
Total Support Services	392,710	2,263,538	2,656,248	2,121,803	534,445
Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.: Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment		86,478	86,478 500	56,916	29,562
Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.	1	86,978	86,978	56,916	30,062
Total Expenditures	1,989,859	3,116,921	5,106,780	4,182,504	924,276
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1	'	'	'	1

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION

Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources	_		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"			
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	[C-1]&[C-2]	109,883,479	4,182,504
Difference - Budget to GAAP:			
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that			
Encumbrances are Recognized as Expenditures, and the Related			
Revenue is Recognized.			
Prior Year			1,390
Current Year			(15,899)
The Last State Aid Payment is Recognized for GAAP Statements			
in the Current Year, Previously Recognized for Budgetary Purpo	eses	1,317,037	
The Last State Aid Payment is Recognized as Revenue for Budgets Purposes, and Differs from GAAP Which Does Not Recognize	ary		
This Revenue Until the Subsequent Year When the State			
Recognizes the Related Expense (GASB 33).	<u>-</u>	(472,434)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expend	lituras		
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	[B-2]	110,728,082	4,167,995
and Changes in Pund Dalances - Governmental Punds.	[D-2] =	110,726,062	4,107,993
Uses/Outflows of Resources			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the	[C-1]&[C-2]	106,963,926	4,182,504
Budgetary Comparison Schedule			
Differences - Budget to GAAP			
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but			
Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for			
Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received			
for Financial Reporting Purposes.			
Prior Year			1,390
Current Year	-		(15,899)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	[B-2]	106,963,926	4,167,995

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
Schedules of Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of District's Share of Net Pension Liability - PERS
Last 10 Fiscal Years*

Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	48.72% 52.08% 47.93% 40.14% 48.10% 83.06%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Its' Covered Payroll	279.42% 291.23% 367.98% 586.21% 373.19% 293.53%
District's Covered Payroll - PERS Employee's	\$ 9,766,548 9,132,014 8,183,038 5,608,033 5,382,195 4,865,371
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 27,289,537 26,594,811 30,111,866 32,874,611 20,085,960 14,281,544
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.1427875467% 0.1420455467% 0.1341405534% 0.1109986328% 0.0862858232% 0.0725338000%
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019

GASB 68 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten * GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2015 was the first year of years of data is presented.

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
Schedules of Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of District's Contributions - PERS
Last 10 Fiscal Years*

Contributions as a Percentage of PERS Covered- Employee Payroll	12.82% 14.09% 17.58% 14.85%
District's PERS Covered- Employee Payroll	\$ 9,132,014 8,183,038 5,608,033 5,382,195 4,865,371
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	1 1 1 1 1
Cor	& & & & & &
Contributions in Relations to the Contractually Required Contributions	\$ (1,171,003) (1,153,249) (986,096) (799,346) (721,477)
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,171,003 1,153,249 986,096 799,346 721,477
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2015 2016 2017 2018 2019

GASB 68 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten * GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2015 was the first year of years of data is presented.

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
Schedules of Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of District's Share of Net Pension Liability - TPAF
Last 10 Fiscal Years*

		Plan Fiduciary	Net Position as	a Percentage of the	Total Pension	Liability	33 76%	2000	33.64%	28.74%	22.33%	25.41%	26.49%
	District's	Proportionate Share	of the Net Pension	Liability (Asset) as	a Percentage of Its'	Covered Payroll	%00 O	2/00:0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
				District's Covered	Payroll - TPAF	Employee's	34 862 168	001,100,	33,506,107	35,294,602	35,395,251	34,841,100	36,643,126
State's	Proportionate	Share of the Net	Pension Liability	Associated with	the District	(Asset)	183 130 122	111,001,001	192,933,307	219,371,309	257,150,800	234,707,436	220,624,838
		District's	Proportionate Share	of the Net	Pension Liability	(Asset)	· ·)		1	1	1	
		District's	Proportion	of the Net	Pension Liability	(Asset)	%595252950	2,000,010,000	0.3609823303%	0.3470830492%	0.3268878548%	0.3481086969%	0.3467970568%
					Fiscal Year	Ending June 30,	2014		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
												0.	_

* GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2015 was the first year of GASB 68 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten years of data is presented.

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Note to Required Schedules of Supplementary Information - Part III Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms

None

Change in assumptions

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (3.58%) to the current measurement date (3.87%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 5.00% to 5.66%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASBS No. 68.

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms

Change in assumptions

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (3.58%) to the current measurement date (3.87%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 4.25% to 4.86%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASBS No. 68.

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION

Schedule of Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the District's Proportionate Share of the State OPEB Liability *Last 10 Fiscal Years***

Total OPEB Liability		2019	 2018
Service Costs Interest on Total OPEB Liability Differences between Expected and Actual Expenditures	\$	4,824,717 5,636,868 (10,806,089)	\$ 5,742,154 4,906,873
Changes in Assumptions Gross Benefit Payments		(15,495,526) (3,610,691)	(20,392,834) (2,989,225)
Contribution from the Member Net Changes in total Share of OPEB Liability Total OPEB Liability - Beginning Total OPEB Liability - Ending	1	124,791 (19,325,930) .54,357,308 .35,031,378	 110,071 (12,622,961) 166,980,269 154,357,308
District's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability State's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability	\$	35,031,378	\$ 154,357,308
Total OPEB Liability - Ending District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 1 \$	41,508,497	154,357,308 40,223,295
Districts' Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll		0%	0%

Notes to Schedule:

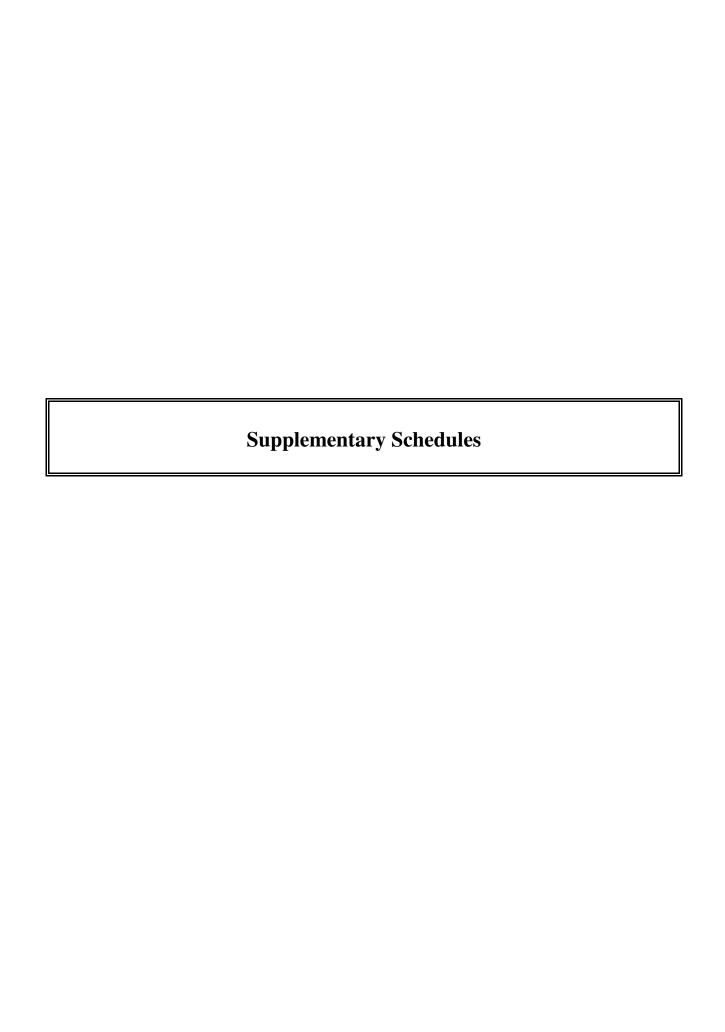
No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria inparagraph 4 of GASB 75.

Change in benefit terms None

Change in assumptions Assumptions used in calculating the OPEB liability are presented

in Note 8.

^{*} GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2018 was the first year of GASB 75 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten years of data is presented.





TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1a)	I.D.E.A Part B Basic Pres	Part B Preschool	ESEA Title I, Part A	ESEA Title I, Part A Reallocated	ESEA Title II, Part A Training & Recruiting	ESEA Title III	Totals 2019
	61,025 2,217,895 5,860	1,078,020	27,610	624,260	29,160	113,812	24,862	61,025 2,217,895 1,903,584
	2,284,780	1,078,020	27,610	624,260	29,160	113,812	24,862	4,182,504
SAPENDITURES: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Serivces Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	379,264 14,121 1,500 169,105 61,668 5,987	199,320 672,627 33,437		325,769 14,161 1,750 90,646	675 21,393		10,500	715,533 228,277 675,877 316,443 61,668 5,987
	631,645	905,384	'	432,326	22,068		12,362	2,003,785
iupport Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec. Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits	354,270 - 46,667 14,700 127,466	11,800		61,224 7,560 42,442			4,575	431,869 7,560 46,667 14,700 171,964
Purchased Educ, Services - Contracted Pre-K Purchased Pofessional - Educational Services Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services	40,435 560,722 175,720 412	128,493	27,610	14,061	296 1,198	86.936		40,435 575,079 333,021 87,348
Rentals Contr. Trans. Serv. (Bet. Home & Sch) Contr. Trans. Serv. (Field Trips) Travel Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	31,664 16,808 12,919 1,195 176,422 92,959			43,954 2,815		26,876	6,772	31,664 16,808 63,645 30,886 176,422 92,959
Fotal Support Services	1,653,135	141,196	27,610	172,056	1,494	113,812	12,500	2,121,803
Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.: Instructional Equipment	•	31,440		19,878	5,598			56,916
Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.	•	31,440		19,878	5,598			56,916
	2,284,780	1,078,020	27,610	624,260	29,160	113,812	24,862	4,182,504
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1		'		,		'	

Exhibit E-1a

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Total Brought		Dept. of Children and Families - School	A I	N.J. Nonpublic Auxiliary Services Chapter 192	sə	N.J. Nonpublic	Total
	Forward (Ex. E-1b)	ESEA Title IV	Based Youth Services Aid	Compensatory Education	ESL	Transportation	Textbook Aid	Carried Forward
REVENUES Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	61,025	5,860	306,288	61,166	17,083	15,810	61,668	61,025 2,217,895 5,860
Total Revenues	1,816,905	5,860	306,288	61,166	17,083	15,810	61,668	2,284,780
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Serivces Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	379,264 14,121 147,110 2,899	1,500	18,317				99,19	379,264 14,121 1,500 169,105 61,668 5,987
Total Instruction	543,394	5,178	21,405		1		61,668	631,645
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec. Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Educ. Services - Contracted Pre-K Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services Rentals Contr. Trans. Serv. (Bet. Home & Sch) Contr. Trans. Serv. (Field Trips) Travel Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	69,387 - 46,667 14,700 127,466 40,435 482,473 159,910 15,919 16,808 12,919 925 176,422 92,959	412	284,883	61,166	17,083	15,810		354,270 - 46,667 14,700 127,466 40,435 580,722 175,720 412 31,664 16,808 12,919 1,195 176,422 92,959
Total Support Services	1,273,511	682	284,883	61,166	17,083	15,810		1,653,135
Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.: Instructional Equipment	,							•
Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.							•	
Total Expenditures	1,816,905	5,860	306,288	61,166	17,083	15,810	61,668	2,284,780
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	,	'			'		٠	,

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Total Brought	N.J. Nonpublic	N.J. Nonpublic	N.J. Nong	N.J. Nonpublic Handicapped Services. Chapter 193	l Services,	Total
	Forward (Ex. E-1c)	Security Aid	Home Instruction	Supplemental Instruction	Ξ -	Corrective Speech	Carried Forward
REVENUES Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	61,025	175,940	2,544	100,315	186,792	56,336	61,025 1,755,880
Total Revenues	1,294,978	175,940	2,544	100,315	186,792	56,336	1,816,905
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Serivces Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	379,264 14,121 147,110 2,899						379,264 14,121 - 147,110 - 2,899
Total Instruction	543,394		1			•	543,394
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec. Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Educ. Services - Contracted Pre-K Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services Rentals Cont. Trans. Serv. (Feld Trips) Travel Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	69,387 46,667 14,700 127,466 40,435 136,486 1,296 1,296 1,291 1,564 16,808 176,422 75,633	158,614	2,544	100,315	186,792	56,336	69,387 - 46,667 14,700 127,466 40,435 482,473 159,910 - 31,664 16,808 12,919 925 176,422 92,959
Total Support Services Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.: Instructional Equipment	751,584	175,940	2,544	100,315	186,792	56,336	1,273,511
Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv. Total Expenditures	1,294,978	175,940	2,544	100,315	186,792	56,336	- 1,816,905
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	,		,	1		,	,

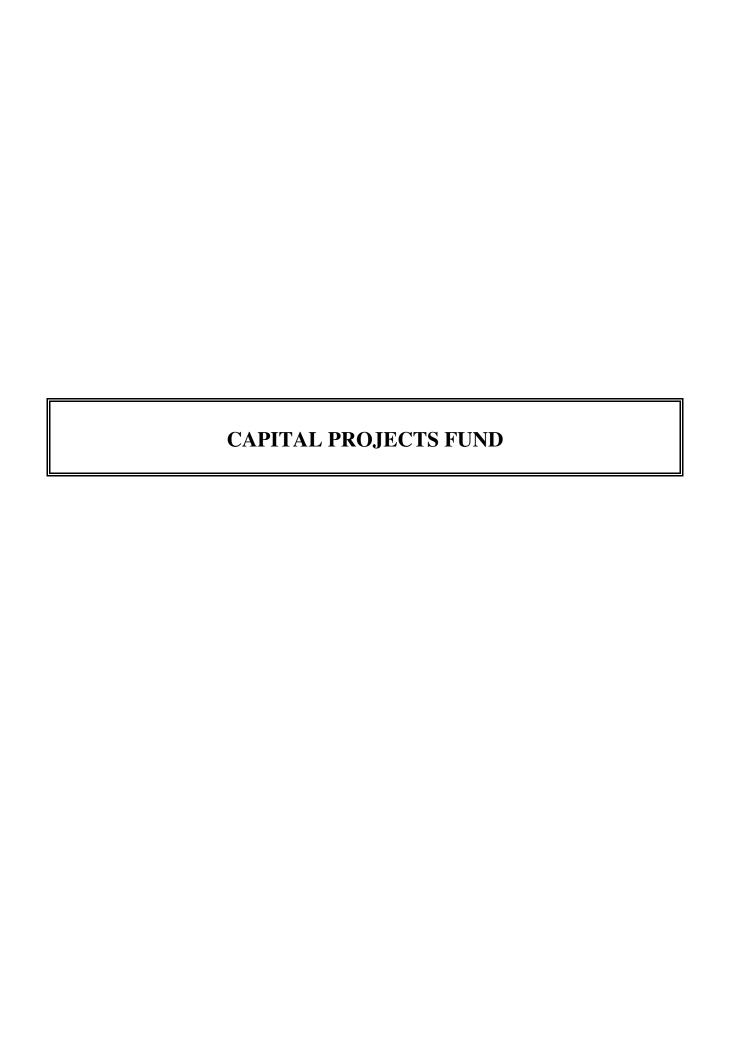
Exhibit E-1c

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid	N.J. Nonpublic Technology Aid	Preschool Education Aid	Dept. of Law and Public Safety - Juvenile Justic Partnership	Township of Teaneck FORUM Grant	Miscellaneous Donations	Total Carried Forward
REVENUES Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	108,051	42,335	1,014,127	69,440	34,923	26,102	61,025
Total Revenues	108,051	42,335	1,014,127	69,440	34,923	26,102	1,294,978
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Serivces Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks		41,039	325,210 4,650 67,033	40,608 6,275 7,901	13,446 3,196 9,377	21,760	379,264 14,121 147,110
Orner Objects					2,899		7,899
Total Instruction		41,039	396,893	54,784	28,918	21,760	543,394
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec. Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Educ. Services - Contracted Pre-K Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services	104,736	1,296	62,036 46,667 14,700 124,075 40,435 31,750	3,391	3,351	4,000	69,387 - 46,667 14,700 127,466 40,435 136,486 1,296
Purchased Technical Services Rentals Contr. Trans. Serv. (Bet. Home & Sch) Contr. Trans. Serv. (Field Trins)			31,664 16,808	3711	-		31,664 16,808
Travel Missellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	3,315		925 175,080 72,318 776		1,000	342	925 176,422 75,633
Total Support Services	108,051	1,296	617,234	14,656	6,005	4,342	751,584
Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.: Instructional Equipment							'
Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.	•		1			1	
Total Expenditures	108,051	42,335	1,014,127	69,440	34,923	26,102	1,294,978
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1	'	1	1	1	•	

Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Budgetary Basis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Di	strict Wide Tot	al
	Budget	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Expenditures:	· <u> </u>	· <u> </u>	
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	325,210	325,210	
Purchase Professional and			
Technical Services	72,061	4,650	67,411
General Supplies	68,685	67,033	1,652
Total Instruction	465,956	396,893	69,063
Support Services:			
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	62,036	62,036	
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	56,000	46,667	9,333
Salaries of Master Teachers	70,000	14,700	55,300
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	124,092	124,075	17
Purchased Educ. Services - Contracted Pre-K	40,435	40,435	
Puchased Professional - Educational Services	31,750	31,750	
Rentals	31,664	31,664	
Contr. Trans. Serv. (Bet. Home & Sch)	16,808	16,808	
Contr. Trans. Serv. (Field Trips)	1,000	ŕ	1,000
Travel	925	925	,
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	202,834	175,080	27,754
Supplies and Materials	102,300	72,318	29,982
Other Objects	1,000	776	224
Total Support Services	740,844	617,234	123,610
Facility Acquisition and			
Construction Services:			
Instructional Equipment	16,000		16,000
Total Expenditures	1,222,800	1,014,127	208,673
	Summa	nry of Location	<u>Totals</u>
Total revised 201 Add: Actual Preschool Education A			1,222,800
Add: Budgeted Transfer fr			
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds			1,222,800
Less: 2017-18 Budg			, -,
(Pr	rior Year Budget	ted Carryover)	1,222,800
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education	Aid Funds as of	June 30, 2019	
Add: June 30, 2019 Unexper	nded Preschool	Education Aid	208,673
2018-19 Carryover - Presc			208,673



Capital Projects Fund Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Revenues and Other Financing Sources	
State Sources	-
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	-
Other Sources	-
Transfers from Capital Reserve	-
Transfers from Capital Outlay	-
Interest on Investments	
E	
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	-
Land and Improvements	-
Construction Services	-
Equipment Purchases	-
Transfer to Capital Reserve	
Transfer to Debt Service Fund	
	-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-
Fund Balance - Beginning	63,250
	,
Fund Balance - Ending	63,250

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balances and Project Status-Budgetary Basis Energy Savings Improvement Program Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

				Revised Authorized
	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Cost
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources - SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	8,180,000		8,180,000	8,180,000
Other Sources (Premium on Bonds) Transfers from Capital Reserve	698,088		698,088	698,088
Transfers from Capital Outlay				
Interest Income				
	8,878,088	- -	8,878,088	8,878,088
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Salaries	5,000		5,000	5,000
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,070,613		1,070,613	1,079,136
Land and Improvements	C 105 5 C		(100 0 (6.1.10.0.50
Construction Services Equipment Purchases	6,137,763		6,137,763	6,148,952
Project Balances Transferred:				
General Fund	1,645,000		1,645,000	1,645,000
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,	, , , , , , , ,
	8,858,376		8,858,376	8,878,088
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	19,712	<u> </u>	19,712	
Additional Project Information:				
Project Number	N/A			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	\$ 8,180,000			
Original Authorization Cost	8,878,088			
Additional Authorized Cost	0.070.000.00			
Revised Authorized Cost	8,878,088.00			
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	_			
Percentage Completion	100%			
Original Target Completion Date	2012/2013			
Revised Target Completion Date	2012/2013			

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balances and Project Status-Budgetary Basis Hawthorne Elementary School Roof Replacement Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Prior Periods	Current Year	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources - SDA Grant	451,544		451,544	451,544
Bond Proceeds and Transfers Other Sources (Capital Lease Proceeds) Transfers from Capital Reserve	711,346		711,346	711,346
Transfers from Capital Outlay Interest Income	723		723	723
	1,163,613		1,163,613	1,163,613
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services	53,937		53,937	53,937
Land and Improvements Construction Services Equipment Purchases	1,073,977		1,073,977	1,109,676
Project Balances Transferred: General Fund				
	1,127,914		1,127,914	1,163,613
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	25 (22		25.600	
Over (Under) Expenditures	35,699		35,699	
Additional Project Information:				
DOE Project number	5150-110-14-1002			
SDA Project number	5150-110-14-G1HO			
Grant Number	G5-4942			
Grant Date	1/16/2015			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A N/A			
Bonds Issued Original Authorization Cost	\$ 1,072,187			
Additional Authorized Cost	91,426			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,163,613			
10.1000 Humonzou Cost	Ψ 1,105,015			
Percentage Increase Over Original				
Authorized Cost	9%			
Percentage Completion	97%			
Original Target Completion Date	9/30/2015			
Revised Target Completion Date	9/30/2015			

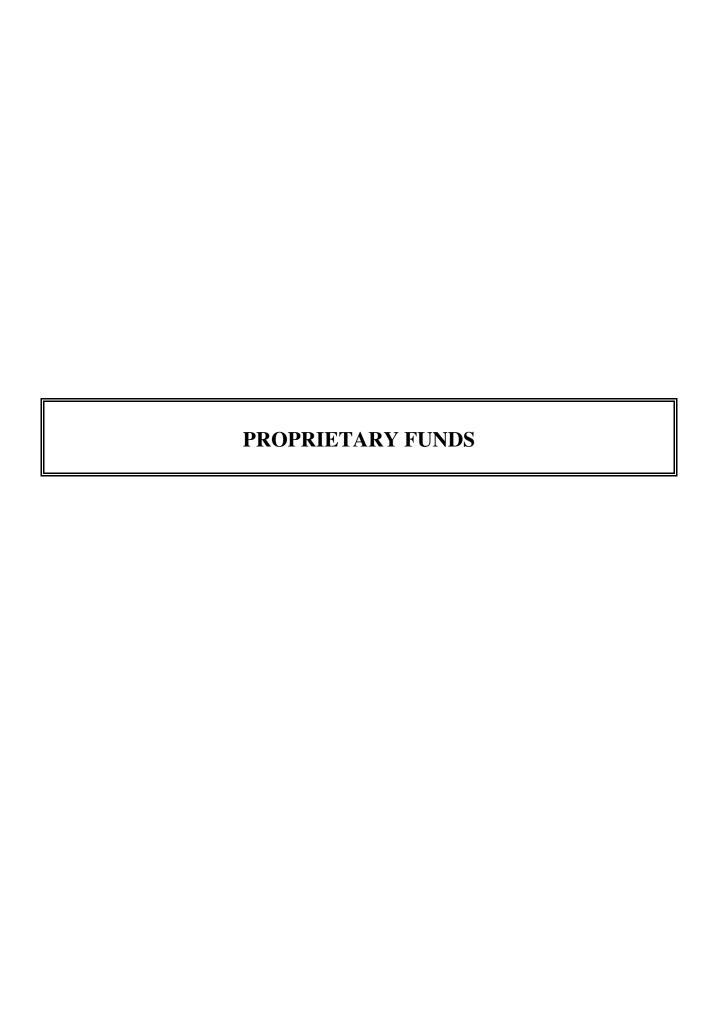
Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balances and Project Status-Budgetary Basis Technology Upgrade/Network Wiring Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

2,500,000 7,839 2,507,839		2,500,000	2,500,000
2,507,839		7,839	7,839
		2,507,839	2,507,839
2,500,000		2,500,000	2,507,839
2,500,000		2,500,000	2,507,839
7,839		7,839	
N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 2,500,000 1,317 2,501,317			
	N/A N/A N/A N/A 2,500,000 1,317 2,501,317 0% 100% 30/2017	N/A N/A N/A N/A 2,500,000 1,317 2,501,317 0% 100% 30/2017	N/A N/A N/A N/A 2,500,000 1,317 2,501,317

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
Capital Projects Fund
Summary Statement of Project Expenditures
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

			Expenditures to Date	es to Date	Unexpended
		•	Prior	Current	Balance
Project Title/Issue	Date	Appropriations	Years	Year	June 30, 2019
Energy Savings Improvement Program	4/15/2012	8.878.088	8,858,376		19,712
Hawthorne School Roof Replacement	1/16/2015	1,163,613	1,127,914		35,699
Technolom I Inarade/Network Wiring	9/1/2016	2 507 839	2 500 000		7 839
reciniology Opgrandinetwork whiling	0107/1/	7,00,100,7	2,200,000		(00,1
		12 549 540	12 486 200		63.750
		14,747,740	12,400,270		05,50



TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Combining Statement of Net Position Enterprise Funds Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Food Service Program	Community School	Totals
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	303,268	830,820	1,134,088
Accounts Receivable:			
State	779		779
Federal	37,700		37,700
Inventories	18,790		18,790
Total Current Assets	360,537	830,820	1,191,357
Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets:			
Equipment	404,145		404,145
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(367,462)		(367,462)
Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated			
Depreciation)	36,683	_	36,683
Total Assets	397,220	830,820	1,228,040
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	498	1,207	1,705
Unearned Revenue	30,159	272,603	302,762
Total Current Liabilities	30,657	273,810	304,467
Total Liabilities	30,657	273,810	304,467
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	36,683	-	36,683
Unrestricted	329,880	557,010	886,890
Total Net Position	366,563	557,010	923,573

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

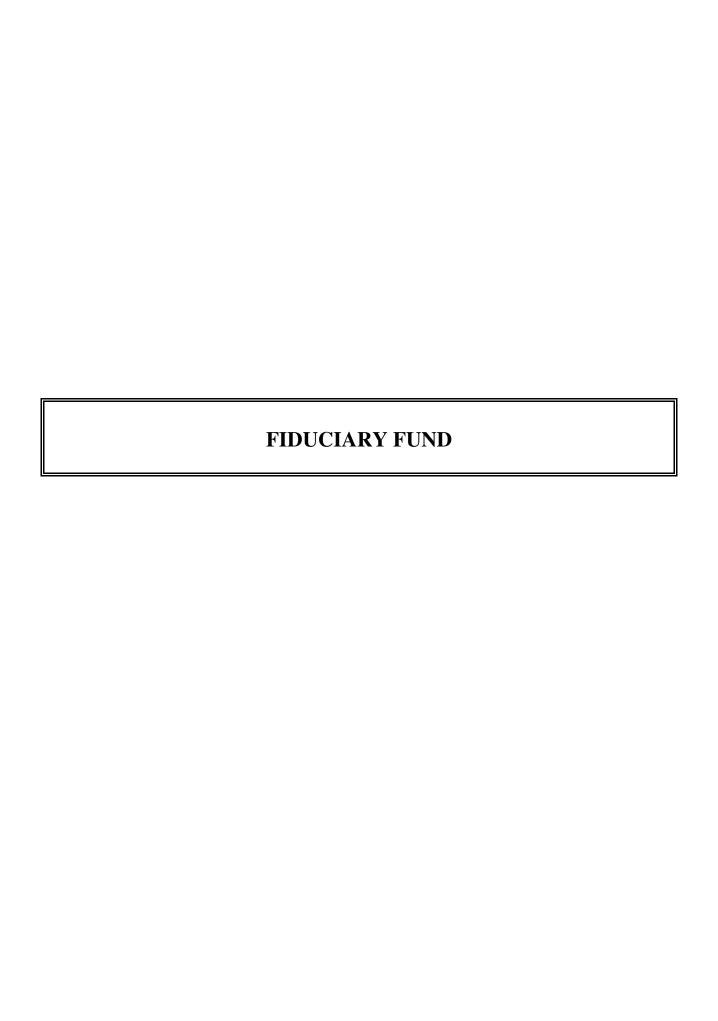
Business-type Activities -Enterprise Fund

	Food Service	Community School	Totals
Operating Revenues:	Program	School	Totals
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	559,939		559,939
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	61,301		61,301
Special Functions	49,347		49,347
Vending Sales	10,020		10,020
Program Fees	,	760,015	760,015
Total Operating Revenues	680,607	760,015	1,440,622
Operating Expenses:			
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	580,244		580,244
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursale Programs	6,185		6,185
Salaries	612,780	420,700	1,033,480
Benefits	55,610	88,834	144,444
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	62,400	6,490	68,890
Other Purchased Services	·-,···	47,606	47,606
Contracted Services-Transportation		9,090	9,090
Communications/Telephone		2,664	2,664
Supplies and Materials	57,432	15,139	72,571
Other Objects	, -	16,169	16,169
Miscellaneous Expenditures	22,791	17,965	40,756
Depreciation	7,400	ŕ	7,400
Total Operating Expenses	1,404,842	624,657	2,029,499
Operating Income (Loss)	(724,235)	135,358	(588,877)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	15,343		15,343
Federal Sources:	120 70 4		120 704
National School Breakfast Program	120,784		120,784
National School Lunch Program	569,520		569,520
Food Distribution Program	104,766		104,766
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	810,413	125 250	810,413
Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers	86,178	135,358	221,536
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)			
Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Receivable	(1,464)		(1,464)
Transfer to General Fund		(200,000)	(200,000)
Change in Net Position	84,714	(64,642)	20,072
Total Net Position—Beginning (Restated)	281,849	621,652	903,501
Total Net Position—Ending	366,563	557,010	923,573

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Combining Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Food Service Program	Community School	Totals
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from Customers	696,267	804,489	1,500,756
Payments to Employees for Salaries and Benefits		(509,534)	(509,534)
Payments to Suppliers	(1,370,226)	(115,158)	(1,485,384)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	(673,959)	179,797	(494,162)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
State Sources	18,954		18,954
Federal Sources	918,572		918,572
Payments to General Fund		(200,000)	(200,000)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	937,526	(200,000)	737,526
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	263,567	(20,203)	243,364
Balances—Beginning of Year	39,701	851,023	890,724
Balances—End of Year	303,268	830,820	1,134,088
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss)	(724,235)	135,358	(588,877)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities			
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	6,889		6,889
Depreciation and Net Amortization	7,400		7,400
Food Distribution Program	104,766		104,766
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(4,223)		(4,223)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(73,233)	(35)	(73,268)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	8,677	44,474	53,151
Total Adjustments	50,276	44,439	94,715
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	(673,959)	179,797	(494,162)



Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

Private Purpose Funds	Agency Funds
	1,763,999
114,412	1,763,999
	152.020
	152,928
	904,585
	629,255
	50,231
	27,000
_	1,763,999
114,412	
	Purpose Funds 114,412 114,412

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

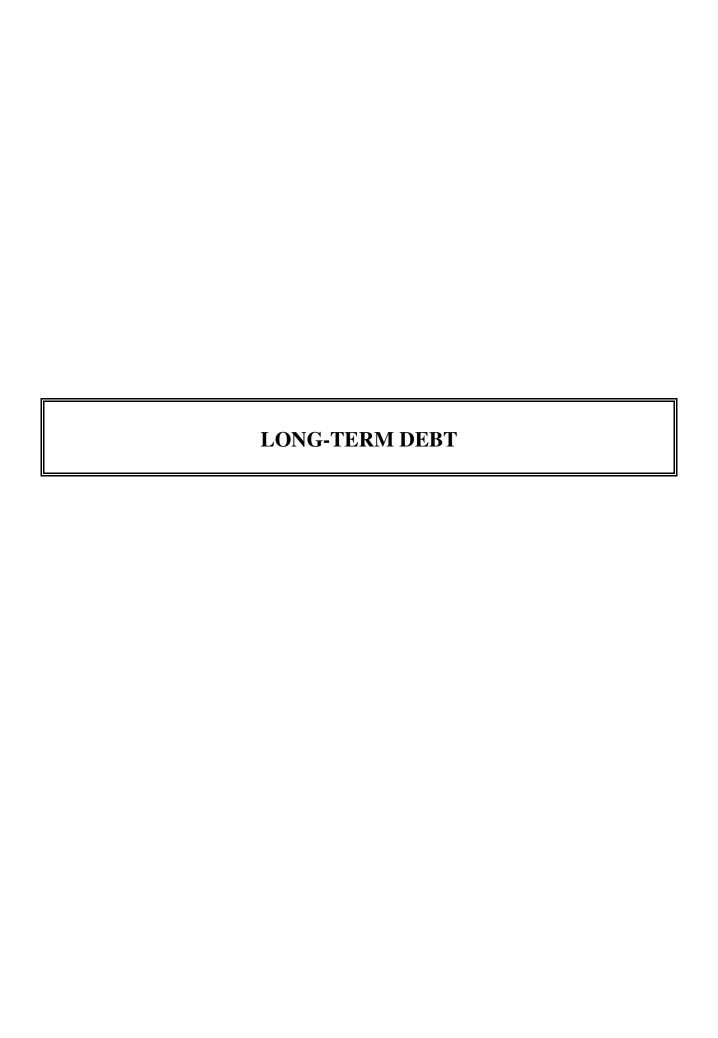
	Private Purpose Scholarships Funds
ADDITIONS	
Contributions:	
Donations	1,050
Total Contributions	1,050
Investment Earnings:	
Interest	260
Net Investment Earnings	260
Total Additions	1,310
DEDUCTIONS	
Scholarships Awarded	5,500
Total Deductions	5,500
Change in Net Position	(4,190)
Net Position—Beginning of the Year	118,602
Net Position—End of the Year	114,412

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Balance June 30, 2018	Cash Receipts	Cash Disbursed	Balance June 30, 2019
Elementary Schools:				
Hawthorne School	5,237	24,524	23,257	6,504
Bryant School	1,117	7,451	6,730	1,838
Lowell School	2,084	5,904	6,039	1,949
Total Elementary Schools	8,438	37,879	36,026	10,291
Middle Schools:				
Thomas Jefferson School	20,029	47,460	47,066	20,423
Benjamin Franklin School	31,911	24,867	27,495	29,283
Total Middle Schools	51,940	72,327	74,561	49,706
High School:				
Teaneck High School	60,732	174,776	151,099	84,409
Total High School	60,732	174,776	151,099	84,409
Athletic Departments:				
Athletic Department	3,931	310		4,241
Total Athletic Department	3,931	310		4,241
Music Departments:				
Music Department	4,691	1,050	1,460	4,281
Total Music Department	4,691	1,050	1,460	4,281
Total All Schools	129,732	286,342	263,146	152,928

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Balance June 30, 2018	Cash Receipts	Cash Disbursed	Balance June 30, 2019
Payroll Deductions				
and Withholdings	558,568	23,919,404	23,573,387	904,585
Summer Savings Plan	628,065	629,255	628,065	629,255
Net Payroll	2,989	27,350,101	27,353,090	,
Flexible Spending Account	34,413	124,835	109,017	50,231
Due to Other Funds	10,000	92,000	75,000	27,000
	1,234,035	52,115,595	51,738,559	1,611,071



TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
General Long-Term Debt Account Group
Schedule of Serial Bonds
June 30, 2019

Balance, June 30, <u>2019</u>	5,275,000	1,015,000	6,260,000
Retired	500,000	485,000	280,000
Balance, June 30, <u>2018</u>	5,775,000	1,500,000	6,840,000
Interest <u>Rate</u>	4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.50% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00%	3.20%	2.00% 4.00% 2.56% 2.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 3.75% 3.50%
Principal Payment Amount	545,000 600,000 645,000 590,000 640,000 700,000 750,000 805,000	500,000 515,000	580,000 570,000 545,000 545,000 525,000 515,000 510,000 510,000 490,000 480,000 465,000
Principa <u>Date</u>	4/1/20 4/1/21 4/1/22 4/1/23 4/1/25 4/1/26 4/1/26	7/1/19	7/15/19 7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/26 7/15/29
Amount of Loan	8,180,000	3,325,000	7,615,000
Date of Loan	April 15, 2012	August 7, 2013	April 27, 2016
<u>anssī</u>	School Energy Savings Obligation Refunding Bonds	Pension Refunding Bonds (ERIP)	School Refunding Bonds

12,550,000

1,565,000

14,115,000

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
General Long-Term Debt Account Group
Schedule of Capital Leases and Lease Purchase Agreements
June 30, 2019

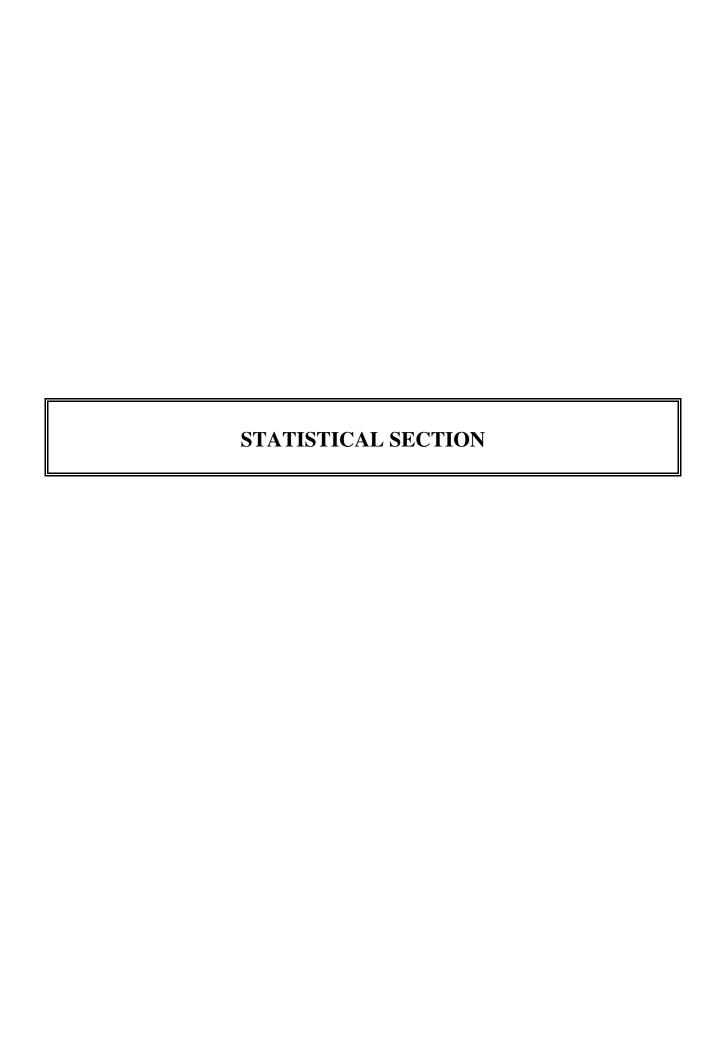
Balance, June 30, $\frac{2019}{}$		257,804	1	634		45,811																					
Retired		253,842	29,309	1,871		22,486																					
Issued																											
Balance, June 30, <u>2018</u>		511,646	29,309	2,505		68,297																					
Interest <u>Rate</u>		1.56%	2.08%	2.63% 2.63% 2.63%	2.63%	4.18%																					
Principal Payment		257,804		158 158 159	159	1,917	1,923	1,930	1,937	1,943	1,950	1,957	1,964	1,971	1,977	1,984	1,991	1,998	2,005	2,012	2,026	2,033	2,040	2,048	2,055	2,062	2,069
Principal <u>Date</u>		9/25/19		6/28/19 7/28/19 8/28/19	9/28/19	7/15/19	8/15/19	9/15/19	10/15/19	11/15/19	12/15/19	1/15/20	2/15/20	3/15/20	4/15/20	5/15/20	6/15/20	0/12/20	8/15/20	10/15/20	11/15/20	12/15/20	1/15/21	2/15/21	3/15/21	4/15/21	5/15/21
Amount of Lease		1,250,000	392,535	8,959		112,235																					
Date of <u>Lease</u>		September 25, 2014	August 14, 2013	October 28, 2014		April 11, 2016																					
<u>ənss</u> ı	Capital Leases	Hawthome & Bryant Elementary School Roof Improvements	Savin Copiers	Savin Copiers		Savin Copiers																					

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
General Long-Term Debt Account Group
Schedule of Capital Leases and Lease Purchase Agreements
June 39, 2019

Balance, June 30,	2019 1,264,800	585,370		1	2,154,419
	Retired 400,477	315,930		56,029	1,079,944
	<u>Issued</u>	901,300			901,300
Balance, June 30,	201 <u>8</u> 1,665,277			56,029	2,333,063
Interest	Rate 2.59%	5.25% 5.25%		3.98%	
Payment	Amount 410,858 421,508 432,434	285,199 300,171			
Principal Payment	Date 8/15/19 8/15/20 8/15/21	11/1/19			
Amount of	<u>Lease</u> 2,500,000	901,300		219,994	
Date of	<u>Lease</u> September 1, 2016	October 5, 2018		August 1, 2015	
	Issue Technology Upgrade/Network Wiring	Chromebooks	Lease Purchase Agreement	Computers -Dell (Supplies)	

TEANECK BOARD OF EDUCATION
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Debt Service Fund
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources:					
Local 1ax Levy	1,313,882		1,313,882	1,313,882	•
Total - Local Sources	1,313,882		1,313,882	1,313,882	1
Total Revenues	1,313,882		1,313,882	1,313,882	•
EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service:	757 773	,	252 733	CCT C2C	5
med est Principal	1,065,000		1,065,000	1,065,000	(1)
Total Regular Debt Service	1,317,723		1,317,723	1,317,722	(1)
Total Expenditures	1,317,723		1,317,723	1,317,722	(1)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,841)	•	(3,841)	(3,840)	1
Fund Balance, July 1	3,841		3,841	3,841	ı
Fund Balance, June 30					1
Recapitulation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	Expenditures				
Budgeted Fund Balance	3,841		3,841	3,840	(1)



STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

Introduction to the Statistical Section

Financial	Trends
-----------	---------------

J-1	Net Assets/Position	n by Component
J-1	Net Assets/Position	n by Componen

- J-2 Changes in Net Assets/Position
- J-3 Fund Balances Governmental Funds
- J-4 Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds
- J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source

Revenue Capacity

- J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
- J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
- J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers
- J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections

Debt Capacity

- J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
- J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
- J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
- J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information

Demographic and Economic Information

- J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics
- J-15 Principal Employers

Operating Information

- J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
- J-17 Operating Statistics
- J-18 School Building Information*
- J-19 Schedule of Allowable Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility
- J-20 Insurance Schedule

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED) - INTRODUCTION

J SERIES

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well-being have changes over time.	J-1 to J-5
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax.	J-6 to J-9
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14 to J-15
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20
Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year. The district implemented GASB Statement 34 in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2004; schedules presenting district-wide information include information beginning in that year.	

Teaneck Board of Education
Net Assets/Position* by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

										Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	nding	June 30,									
						Restated				Restated	1						_	Restated			
		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
Governmental activities																					
Invested in Capital Assets	. ·	27,900,242	S	27,808,537	S	29,832,741	S	27,689,490	S	30,923,632	S	31,030,357	S	31,076,698	S	31,428,231	S	30,555,010	S	28,805,759	
Restricted		988'668		643,243		1,191,255		3,236,970		571,338		324,625		833,187		1,788,028		5,380,642		15,372,914	
Unrestricted		(3,820,722)		(1,782,172)		(2,316,760)		(1,892,086)		(29,821,336)		(33,550,664)		30,514,996)		(28,346,121)		(25,696,694)		(25,922,713)	
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$	24,979,406	S	\$ 26,669,608	S	28,707,236	S	29,034,374	s	1,673,634	s	(2,195,682)	\$	1,394,889	S	4,870,138	s	10,238,958	s	18,255,960	
Business-type Activities						,		;	,		,		,	;	,		,	:	,		
Invested in Capital Assets	se.	132,953	S	101,233	S	81,353	S	67,630	S	55,021	€9	45,373	S	35,613	se.	27,769	S	44,083	S	36,683	
Restricted																					
Unrestricted		123,100		76,294		(33,550)		84,428		140,807		201,619		325,827		617,185		859,418		886,890	
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	S	256,053	S	177,527	S	47,803	S	152,058	s	195,828	s	246,992	S	361,440	\$	644,954	s	903,501	s	923,573	
District-wide																					
Invested in Capital Assets	. ·	28,033,195	S	27,909,770	S	29,914,094	S	27,757,120	S	30,978,653	S	31,075,730	S	31,112,311	S	31,456,000	S	30,555,010	S	28,842,442	
Restricted		988'668		643,243		1,191,255		3,236,970		571,338		324,625		833,187		1,788,028		5,380,642		15,372,914	
Unrestricted		(3,697,622)		(1,705,878)		(2,350,310)		(1,807,658)		(29,680,529)		(33,349,045)		30,189,169)		(27,728,936)		(24,837,276)		(25,035,823)	
Total District Net Position	\$	25,235,459	S	26,847,135	S	28,755,039	S	29,186,432	s	1,869,462	S	(1,948,690)	s	1,756,329	s	5,515,092	S	11,098,376	S	19,179,533	

Source: CAFR Scehdule A-1

GASB Statement No.63 became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 which changed Net Assets to Net Position.

Teaneck Board of Education
Changes in Net Assets/Position*, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

						Fiscal Year Ending June 30.	30.			
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Expenses Governmental Activities										
Instruction Regular Special Education Other Special Instruction	\$ 34,139,305 16,598,057 4,861,567	\$ 30,421,657 17,263,704 3,382,495	\$ 32,671,988 16,711,830 4,061,728	\$ 33,576,131 17,934,087 4,049,272	\$ 33,856,291 9,680,177 3,273,279	\$ 45,216,191 22,910,881 5,104,799	\$ 43,078,084 22,521,039 4,899,904	\$ 47,544,166 25,413,050 5,257,184	\$ 49,686,728 25,491,773 5,580,493	\$ 29,704,504 11,726,104 2,753,549
School Sponsored/Other Instructional Support Services: Tuition Attendance & Social Work										8,693,821 323,900
Health Services Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services School Administrative Services	14,235,446 1,410,162 4,200,508	13,183,619 1,122,333 4,416,827	14,361,913 1,080,471 4,189,822	14,780,095 1,494,069 4,257,991	17,404,977 1,014,942 3,040,882	15,985,738 1,346,018 4,797,201	17,767,423 1,238,269 5,504,071	17,174,153 1,377,257 6,205,382	16,090,033 1,566,309 5,574,062	1,070,725 13,156,856 1,511,085 3,902,038
Central Services & Administrative Information Technology Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Allocated Benefits	1,790,946 9,631,766 5,134,633	1,982,452 10,012,275 4,853,999	1,993,106 9,025,685 4,696,541	2,125,032 8,314,322 4,567,081	1,481,017 7,707,536 4,395,157	2,162,372 8,742,070 5,090,466	2,550,972 7,863,553 5,261,919	2,533,001 7,926,277 5,276,477	1,992,964 9,722,253 5,232,574	2,050,178 7,808,758 5,546,318 5,413,152
Charter Schools Capital Outlay - Non-Depreciable Interest on Long-Term Debt Unallocated Depreciation Amortization	4,274,546 847,364	4,322,115	4,363,312	4,815,127		682,245	556,367	503,691	445,359	1,735,427 (2,34,035 1,735,427 2,70,032 1,971,687
Employee Beneffis Total Governmental Activities Expenses	97,124,300	91,794,693	94,076,926	97,042,526	12,735,510 97,144,854	112,037,981	111,241,601	119,210,638	121,382,548	116,957,624
Business-Type Activities: Food Service Child Care Total Business-Type Activities Expense Total District Expenses	1,350,203 884,402 2,234,605 \$ 99,358,905	1,325,864 859,294 2,185,158 \$ 93,979,851	1,397,117 858,905 2,256,022 \$ 96,332,948	1,202,883 708,373 1,911,256 \$ 98,953,782	1,479,468 564,347 2,043,815 \$ 99,188,669	1,420,191 498,653 1,918,844 \$ 113,956,825	1,466,292 526,953 1,993,245 \$ 113,234,846	1,335,533 644,259 1,979,792 \$ 121,190,430	1,371,517 629,545 2,001,062 \$ 123,383,610	1,404,842 624,657 2,029,499 \$ 118,987,123
Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: Special Education (Tuition) Rentals Student and Instruction Related Services	\$ 187,773	\$ 183,867	\$ 205,243	\$ 139,183	٠,	\$ 8,034	\$ 113,759	\$ 176,152	\$ 139,948	
Pupil Transportation Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	1,391 13,382,713 417,097	13,896,066	16,260,691 504,250	17,291,743		ļ	28,102,362 675,233	34,763,640 64,475	37,121,970 27,229	4,111,079
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	13,988,974	14,282,142	16,970,184	17,458,396	13,480,031	25,484,512	28,891,354	35,004,267	37,289,147	4,111,079

Teaneck Board of Education
Changes in Net Assets/Position*, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	Fis-	Fiscal Year Ending June 30.	30,	2017	2018	2019
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services Food Service Community School Operating Grants and Contributions	751,458 697,946 628,975	714,849 750,363 641,420	685,717 784,134 656,447	664,678 686,002 664,831	744,639 637,055 705,891	642,602 594,605 732,801	648,851 675,314 783,528	649,016 856,987 757,303	698,064 843,936 794,663	680,607 760,015 810,413
Capital Oranis and Contributions Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues Total District Program Revenues	\$ 16,067,353	2,106,632 \$ 16,388,774	2,126,298 \$ 19,096,482	\$ 2,015,511	2,087,585 \$ 15,567,616	1,970,008	\$ 2,107,693	2,263,306 \$ 37,267,573	2,336,663	2,251,035 \$ 6,362,114
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-type Activities Total District-wide Net Expense	\$ (83,135,326) (156,226) \$ (83,291,552)	\$ (77,512,551) (78,526) \$ (77,591,077)	\$ (77,106,742) (129,724) \$ (77,236,466)	\$ (79,584,130) 104,255 \$ (79,479,875)	\$ (83,664,823) 43,770 \$ (83,621,053)	\$ (86,553,469) 51,164 \$ (86,502,305)	\$ (82,350,247) 114,448 \$ (82,235,799)	\$ (84,206,371) 283,514 \$ (83,922,857)	\$ (84,093,401) 335,601 \$ (83,757,800)	\$ (112,846,545) 221,536 \$ (112,625,009)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid Not Restructed Federal and State Aid Not Restructed Federal and State Aid - Capital Outlay Tution from Other LEAs Within the State Transportation Fees from Individuals	nn \$ 77,384,174 1,758,616	\$ 77,452,263 1,441,802	\$ 77,452,263 1,782,863	\$ 77,760,542 1,785,784	\$ 78,926,950 1,789,891	\$ 80,505,489 1,845,977	\$ 83,928,341 1,489,284	\$ 85,606,908 1,461,209	\$ 87,319,046 1,336,939	\$ 89,541,831 1,313,882 28,991,474 56,916 88,373 4,770 41,062
Kents and Koyattles Niscellaneous Income Unrestricted Grants and Contributions Investment Earnings	88,792 1,684,442 34,349	192,205 180,939 51,159	262,013	282,860	694,931 1,684,983 61,893	308,149	505,998	589,077	244,114	602,908
Adjustments to Capital Assets Transfers Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Total Governmental Activities	80,950,373	79,318,368	79,517,066	79,911,268	520,199	82,684,153	85,940,818	87,681,620	100,000	150,582 120,863,547
Business-type Activities: Miscellaneous Income Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Total Business-type Activities Total District-wide	\$ 80,950,373	\$ 79,318,368	\$ 79,517,066		\$ 83,678,847	\$ 82,684,153	. 85,940,818	\$ 87,681,620	(100,000)	(201,464) (201,464) \$ 120,662,083
Change in Net Position Governmental Activities Business-type Activities Total District	\$ (2,184,953) (156,226) \$ (2,341,179)	\$ 1,805,817 (78,526) \$ 1,727,291	\$ 2,410,324 (129,724) \$ 2,280,600	\$ 327,138 104,255 \$ 431,393	\$ 14,024 43,770 \$ 57,794	\$ (3,869,316) 51,164 \$ (3,818,152)	\$ 3,590,571 114,448 \$ 3,705,019	\$ 3,475,249 283,514 \$ 3,758,763	\$ 4,980,266 235,601 \$ 5,215,867	\$ 8,017,002 20,072 \$ 8,037,074

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

 $[\]ast$ - GASB Statement No.63 became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 which changed Net Assets to Net Position.

Teaneck Board of Education
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Yea	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
General Fund										
Reserved	\$ 3,704,385									
Unreserved	678,054									
Restricted		2,721,849	5,565,249	7,175,206	1,968,780	324,592	1,922,495	4,456,718	8,902,842	12,384,622
Committed		120,305	79,970	82,118						
Assigned		2,943,508	3,389,790	1,301,033	3,965,257	1,420,357	1,569,653	2,596,779	2,451,442	2,925,041
Unassigned		1,087,713	(79,344)	320,670	767,775	(435,844)	499,672	679,845	721,040	1,581,699
Total General Fund	\$ 4,382,439	\$6,873,375	\$ 8,955,665	\$ 8,879,027	\$ 6,701,812	\$ 1,309,105	\$ 3,991,820	\$ 7,733,342	\$ 12,075,324	\$ 16,891,362
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved	\$ 290,768									
Unreserved	539,451									
Restricted		1,307,769	7,795,275	1,516,881	1,224,801	1,647,932	502,159	67,653	67,091	63,251
Assigned										
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 830,219	\$1,307,769	\$ 7,795,275	\$ 1,516,881	\$ 1,224,801	\$ 1,647,932	\$ 502,159	\$ 67,653	\$ 67,091	\$ 63,251

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

Teaneck Board of Education Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Revenues										
Property Tax Levy Tuition Charges	\$ 79,142,790 187,773	\$ 78,894,065 183,867	\$ 79,235,126 205,243	\$ 79,546,326 139,183	\$ 80,716,841 67,734	\$ 82,351,466 8,034	\$ 85,417,625 113,759	\$ 87,068,117 176,152	\$ 88,655,985 139,948	\$ 90,855,713 88,373
Transportation Fees	1,391				7,620					45,832
Kentals		-	0	27,470	40,427	24,813	i c		0,0	71,749
Interest Earnings	34,349	51,159	19,927	82,082	61,893	24,538	17,195	24,426	73,568	6,510
Miscellaneous	329,281	456,835	638,879	692,169	694,931	606,879	872,144	933,306	292,776	642,914
State Sources	12,419,416	11,081,930	13,905,994	14,908,247	13,336,840	14,883,649	15,871,490	17,083,759	18,884,298	22,493,203
Federal Sources	2,824,347	2,932,654	2,482,081	1,848,522	1,712,393	1,764,121	1,762,558	1,994,360	2,055,129	2,005,665
Total Revenue	94,939,347	93,600,510	96,487,250	97,243,999	96,638,679	99,663,500	104,054,771	107,280,120	110,101,704	116,209,959
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	34,144,175	30,353,393	32,515,309	33,564,746	33,967,601	39,789,210	36,630,907	38,013,929	40,233,331	24,933,948
Special Education Instruction	16,597,980	17,264,938	16,713,108	17,934,087	9,680,177	21,234,038	20,203,902	21,979,369	22,126,629	9,342,211
Other Special Instruction	4,859,251	3,383,004	4,062,282	4,049,272	3,273,279	4,350,846	3,998,073	4,004,204	4,314,200	2,172,538
School Sponsored/Other Instructional										1,220,801
Support Services:										
Fuition										8,693,821
Attendance & Social Work										265,768
Health Services										931,064
Student & Instruction Related Services	14,226,151	13,080,340	14,251,100	14,645,500	17,404,977	15,491,161	16,922,739	16,013,238	15,492,291	11,571,835
General Administrative Services	1,508,645	1,172,764	1,074,120	1,552,943	945,329	1,388,638	1,264,599	1,355,640	1,439,293	1,398,528
School Administrative Services	4,155,819	4,397,523	4,179,353	4,275,614	3,040,882	4,340,892	4,799,231	5,181,268	4,921,124	3,103,690
Central Services & Administrative										
Information Technology	1,790,932	1,982,676	1,993,324	2,125,032	1,481,017	2,075,126	2,448,307	2,362,775	1,978,763	1,790,626
Plant Operations & Maintenance	8,520,674	8,937,828	7,849,296	7,047,981	7,707,536	7,334,229	6,337,644	6,306,791	6,643,839	7,852,275
Pupil Transportation	5,134,631	4,854,016	4,696,557	4,567,081	4,395,157	5,086,630	5,243,572	5,255,958	5,196,030	5,521,065
Allocated Benefits										5,413,152
Unallocated Benefits					12,735,510					6,186,884
On-Behalf Contributions										12,325,604
Transfer to Charter Schools	4,274,546	4,322,115	4,363,312	4,815,127						6,234,035
Debt Service:										
Principal	945,000	1,015,177	1,350,245	1,580,573	1,625,000	2,210,634	2,162,849	2,708,873	2,408,414	1,065,000
Interest and Other Charges	831,259	800,597	833,259	1,250,502	096'656	822,229	786,133	544,756	594,437	252,722
Cost of Issuance		19,698	93,496				117,364			
Capital Outlay	1,608,203	728,345	2,820,781	6,190,573	3,672,844	992,268	1,839,461	2,966,297	511,933	2,174,076
Total Expenditures	98,597,266	92,312,414	96,795,542	103,599,031	100,889,269	105,115,901	102,754,781	106,693,098	105,860,284	112,449,643
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		000		0000		0	000	i c		i d
over (under) Expenditures	(3,657,919)	1,288,096	(308,292)	(6,355,032)	(4,250,590)	(5,452,401)	1,299,990	587,022	4,241,420	3,760,316

Teaneck Board of Education Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

·	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Concollation of Account Described		\$ 1,680,390			\$ 684,949	3 1,550,990	\$ 112,235	\$ 2,719,994		\$ 901,300
Cancellation of Accounts Receivable Bond Proceeds Premium on Sale of Bonds			8,180,000		63,870		7,615,000 642,071			
Payment to Refunded Debt Bond Escrow Agent Transfers In Transfers Out	t 1,640,502 (1,640,502)	556,255	339,572	431,605		718,431	(8,132,354) 1,001,453 (1,001,453)	440,000	100,000	200,000 (49 418)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	1,680,390	8,878,088		679,206	1,550,990	236,952	2,719,994	100,000	1,051,882
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (3,657,919) \$ 2,968,486	\$ 2,968,486	\$ 8,569,796	\$ (6,355,032)	\$ (3,571,384)	\$ (3,901,411)	\$ 1,536,942	\$ 3,307,016	\$ 4,341,420	\$ 4,812,198
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	1.83%	1.98%	2.32%	2.91%	2.66%	2.91%	2.92%	3.14%	2.85%	1.2%

Teaneck Board of Education General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Total	312,305	427,167	487,183	531,595	373,650	340,627	636,876	788,002	450,806	808,862
Misc.	65,626	80,737	199,192	215,028	195,976	190,527	82,677	93,040	42,823	91,338
Rentals	23,166	35,651	36,496	27,470	40,427	24,813	16,907	23,470	18,448	71,749
Refund of Prior year Expenses		75,817	26,325	67,832		606,62	122,866	110,870	177,050	357,830
Emergency Performance Rebates							278,268	295,402	1,953	20,520
Tuition Revenue	187,773	183,867	205,243	139,183	67,734	8,034	113,759	176,152	139,948	88,373
Transportation Fees	1,391				7,620	12,900	5,280	66,295	3,840	45,832
Interest on Investments	34,349	51,095	19,927	82,082	61,893	24,444	17,119	22,773	66,744	133,220
Fiscal Year Ended June 30.	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Source: District Records

Teaneck Board of Education Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

% of thet Assessed to Estimated Full Cash Valuations	99.39%	3.98%	103.98%	8.40%	3.42%	8.79%	4.71%	1.33%	0.00%	6.20%
, ,										3
Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)	\$6,130,053,183	\$5,834,628,366	\$5,786,499,545	\$5,456,608,19	\$5,133,113,007	\$5,082,712,38	\$5,298,002,372	\$5,498,094,90	\$5,600,641,438	\$5,924,981,003
Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b	1.297	1.306	1.322	1.365	1.415	1.701	1.735	1.766	1.803	1.816
Net Valuation Taxable	\$6,092,893,157	\$6,066,673,026	\$6,016,932,785	\$5,914,941,802	\$5,822,083,391	\$5,021,113,390	\$5,017,874,773	\$5,021,485,602	\$5,040,468,988	\$5,107,216,888
Public Utilities ^a	7,236,257	5,815,726	5,549,185	5,307,402	5,516,191	4,691,390	4,418,973	4,301,902	4,471,088	4,471,088
~	€9	\$	\$	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	€
Less: Tax-Exempt Property	565,901,000.00	567,130,600.00	570,785,800.00	571,155,900.00	567,515,209.00	561,714,200.00	561,310,100.00	571,641,300.00	582,199,700.00	582,868,800.00
J	∽	8	~	8	8	8	8	8	8	\$
Total Assessed Value	\$6,085,656,900	\$6,060,857,300	\$6,011,383,600	\$5,909,634,400	\$5,816,567,200	\$5,016,422,000	\$5,013,455,800	\$5,017,183,700	\$5,035,997,900	\$5,102,745,800
Apartment	\$ 191,725,400	\$ 184,038,300	\$ 186,093,300	\$ 219,962,200	\$ 219,780,400	\$ 233,785,900	\$ 231,869,900	\$ 231,198,700	\$ 229,331,700	\$ 227,837,700
Industrial	\$ 42,596,300	\$ 42,596,300	\$ 41,484,700	\$ 41,343,700	\$ 40,204,300	\$ 36,765,600	\$ 36,765,600	\$ 34,805,600	\$ 34,805,600	\$ 34,805,600
Commercial	\$ 572,256,800	\$ 565,495,900	\$ 557,720,900	\$ 553,520,800	\$ 550,175,000	\$ 523,577,300	\$ 516,527,300	\$ 502,513,400	\$ 501,407,900	\$ 557,122,000
Residential	\$5,250,478,800	\$5,243,263,500	\$5,202,928,400	\$5,069,989,600	\$4,980,162,600	\$4,197,404,500	\$4,199,996,400	\$4,217,971,300	\$4,241,567,100	\$4,259,287,200
Vacant Land	\$ 28,599,600	\$ 25,463,300	\$ 23,156,300	\$ 24,818,100	\$ 26,244,900	\$ 24,888,700	\$ 28,296,600	\$ 30,694,700	\$ 28,885,600	\$ 23,693,300
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
										•

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

NOTE: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

Teaneck Board of Education Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Years

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate	2.33	2.36	2.40	2.49	2.57	3.05	3.10	3.14	3.17	3.20
Overlapping Rates	Bergen County	0.197	0.199	0.210	0.209	0.231	0.251	0.269	0.285	0.281	0.281
Overlapp	Township of Teaneck	0.834	0.858	0.865	0.912	0.925	1.095	1.092	1.092	1.089	1.100
tion	Total Direct	1.297	1.306	1.322	1.365	1.415	1.701	1.735	1.766	1.803	1.816
Teaneck Board of Education	General Obligation Debt Service									0.027	0.026
Teanec	Basic Rate									1.776	1.790
	Fiscal Year Ended Dec. 31,	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The growth adjustments. Note:

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Teaneck Board of Education Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2019				2010	
		Taxable		% of Total		Taxable		% of Total
		Assessed	Rank	District Net	7	Assessed	Rank	District Net
Taxpayer		Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value		Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value
A. Sanzari Enterprises	8	50,202,900	1	0.85%				
Glenpointe Associates	S	46,631,600	2	0.79%	S	56,210,100	1	0.92%
A. Sanzari Enterprises	8	46,508,500	3	0.78%				
A. Sanzari Enterprises	S	33,800,400	4	0.57%				
SNH Teaneck Properties, LLC	S	32,122,000	S	0.54%				
CRP Heritage Pointe, LLC	S	31,685,000	9	0.53%				
A. Sanzari Enterprises	S	25,922,800	7	0.44%				
Teaneck Garden Owners Corp.	S	17,257,000	8	0.29%		16,500,000	9	0.27%
A. Sanzari Enterprises	S	11,175,200	6	0.19%				
Cedar Holding Assoc.	S	10,500,000	10	0.18%				
Care One at Teaneck, LLC						14,568,000	~	0.24%
Teaneck Limited PTNP						44,400,000	7	0.73%
Glenpointe Associates III						43,186,000	33	0.71%
Glenpointe Associates II						40,714,500	4	%29.0
Glenpointe Associates						31,324,200	S	0.51%
Givaudan-Roure Fragrance Corp.						15,266,400	7	0.25%
Glenpointe Associates II						13,469,200	6	0.22%
Individual Taxpayer						11,348,700	10	0.19%
Total	S	305,805,400		5.16%	\$	286,987,100		4.71%
			•					

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor.

\$ 6,092,893,157

\$ 5,924,981,003

Net Assessed Valuation:

Teaneck Board of Education Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

Collections in	Years	· •	· •	· \$	· •	· •	· ·	· •	· •	· ·	· \$
the Fiscal Year	of Levy	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy	Amount	79,142,790	78,894,065	79,235,126	79,546,326	80,716,841	82,351,466	85,417,625	87,068,117	88,655,985	90,855,713
F	for the Year	79,142,790	78,894,065	79,235,126	79,546,326	80,716,841	82,351,466	85,417,625	87,068,117	88,655,985	90,855,713
Fiscal Year	June 30,	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

Teaneck Board of Education Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Per Capita	\$ 65,992	\$ 68,865	\$ 71,789	\$ 71,100	\$ 73,637	\$ 76,821	\$ 77,901	\$ 81,203	Not Available	Not Available
	Percentage of Personal Income a	%899.0	%099.0	%898.0	0.815%	0.742%	0.684%	0.596%	0.571%	Not Available	Not Available
	Total District	17,545,000	18,210,213	25,039,968	23,333,730	22,029,379	21,240,970	18,845,356	18,856,477	16,448,063	14,704,419
Business-Type Activities	Capital Leases	ı	1	ı	•		1	ı	1	ı	•
	Temporary Note Payable						1		1	ı	
1 Activities	Capital Leases		\$ 1,645,213	1,329,968	1,003,730	1,219,379	2,165,970	1,545,356	3,211,477	2,333,063	2,154,419
Governmental Activities	Certificates of Participation	ı	ı			ı	ı		ı	ı	1
	General Obligation Bonds ^b	17,545,000	16,565,000	23,710,000	22,330,000	20,810,000	19,075,000	17,300,000	15,645,000	14,115,000	12,550,000
	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.
- b Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Teaneck Board of Education Last Ten Fiscal Years

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

		`		`	
Not available	Not available	12,550,000	•	12,550,000	2019
Not available	0.28%	14,115,000	ı	14,115,000	2018
\$ 193	0.31%	15,645,000	1	15,645,000	2017
\$ 222	0.34%	17,300,000	1	17,300,000	2016
\$ 248	0.38%	19,075,000	1	19,075,000	2015
\$ 283	0.36%	20,810,000	1	20,810,000	2014
\$ 314	0.38%	22,330,000	ı	22,330,000	2013
\$ 330	0.39%	23,710,000	1	23,710,000	2012
\$ 241	0.27%	16,565,000	,	16,565,000	2011
\$ 266	0.29%	17,545,000	1	17,545,000	2010
Per Capita ^b	^a of Property	Outstanding	Deductions	Bonds	June 30,
	Actual Taxable Value	Net General Bonded Debt		General Obligation	Year Ended
	Percentage of				Fiscal

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Note:

a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.b Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

Teaneck Board of Education Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2018

Governmental Unit	Estimated Percentage Applicable a	nO	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Direct Debt of School District as of June 30, 2019				\$ 12,550,000
Net Overlapping Debt of School District: Township of Teaneck County of Bergen Bergen County Utilities Authority - Water Pollution Subtotal, Overlapping Debt Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	3.170% 6.660%	& & &	\$ 61,358,843 \$ 27,368,082 \$ 9,959,224	\$ 98,686,149

Sources: Teaneck Municipal Finance Officer / Bergen County Treasurer's Office

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. Note:

businesses of Ramsey. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment. For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Teaneck Board of Education Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

Equalized Valuation Basis

			2019	\$ 218,623,183	12,550,000	\$ 206,073,183	5.74%
5,600,641,438 5,498,094,904 5,298,002,372 16,396,738,714	5,465,579,571	218,623,183 a 12,550,000 206,073,183	2018	217,488,318 \$	14,115,000	203,373,318 \$	6.49%
€-	\$	€		\$		>	
<u>[</u>			2017	212,020,125	15,645,000	\$ 196,375,125	7.38%
				\$		\$	
2018 2017 2019	[4/3]	[B] [C] [B-C]	2016	\$ 208,277,979	17,300,000	\$ 190,977,979	8.31%
	Property	Value)	2015	\$ 211,547,745	19,075,000	\$ 192,472,745	9.02%
	uation of Taxable F	rage Equalization bt	2014	\$ 220,359,706	20,810,000	\$ 199,549,706	9.44%
	Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt Legal Debt Margin	2013	\$ 228,885,336	22,330,000	\$ 206,555,336	9.76%
	1	121	2012	\$ 236,575,160	23,710,000		10.02%
			2011	\$ 247,887,546 \$ 243,822,451 \$ 236,575,160	17,545,000 16,565,000	\$ 230,342,546 \$ 227,257,451 \$ 212,865,160	6.79%
			2010	\$ 247,887,546	17,545,000	\$ 230,342,546	7.08%
				Debt Limit	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-7

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Teaneck Board of Education Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unemployment Rate ^d	7.40%	7.00%	7.60%	6.50%	5.20%	4.40%	4.20%	3.90%	3.40%	Not Available
Per Capita Personal Income ^c	65,992	68,865	71,789	71,100	73,637	76,821	77,901	81,203	Not Available	Not Available
Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ^b	2,627,405,488	2,759,489,415	2,884,840,965	2,863,623,600	2,970,074,758	3,107,025,345	3,160,054,065	3,302,444,807	Not Available	Not Available
(t)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	∽	\$		
Population ^a	39,814	40,071	40,185	40,276	40,334	40,445	40,565	40,669	40,619	Not Available
Year	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Source:

b Personal income - Bergen County - provided by NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development ^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^c Per Capita Personal Income - Begen County - provided by NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

Teaneck Board of Education Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

2010	Rank Percentage of Total (Optional) Employment		1 0.00%	2 0.00%	3 0.00%	4 0.00%	5 0.00%	%00.0	7 0.00%	8 0.00%	%00.0	10 0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Employees												•	•	1	1
	Percentage of Total Employment	THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND AREA EMPLOYERS REFUSED TO RELEASE INFORMATION NEEDED TO COMPLETE THIS SCHEDULE DUE TO PRIVACY CONCERNS.	%00.0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
2019	Rank (Optional)	ABOR AND AREA E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Employees	EPARTMENT OF I AATION NEEDED 3.	ı	ı	ı	•	•	ı		ı		ı	•	•	•	•
	Employer	THE NEW JERSEY DEF TO RELEASE INFORM PRIVACY CONCERNS.														

Source: Townnship of Teaneck

Teaneck Board of Education Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Function/Program										
Instruction										
Regular	297	237	246	239	241	246	236	225	228	231
Special education	128	123	137	141	144	136	108	104	112	113
Other Instruction	1	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	102	95	92	92	68	62	77	74	73	29
General Adminsitrative Services	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
School Administrative Services	36	35	34	33	31	32	30	33	30	28
Plant Operations and Maintenance	110	76	86	95	84	09	27	23	22	23
Pupil Transportation	6	1	1	1	П	1	1	1	-	2
Business and Other Support Services	13	15	15	14	14	15	12	8	8	12
Community School	4	9	4	7	-	7	1	1	7	2
Total	703	613	634	624	612	578	499	476	483	485

Source: District Personnel Records

Teaneck Board of Education Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Student Attendance	Percentage	94.18%	95.30%	95.64%	97.20%	97.62%	97.11%	97.11%	97.11%	97.38%	94.85%
% Change in Average Daily	Enrollment	2.03%	-1.62%	-2.02%	-2.17%	-1.21%	-3.77%	0.00%	-2.94%	1.60%	-0.56%
Average Daily Attendance	(ADA) ^c	3,786	3,769	3,706	3,685	3,656	3,500	3,500	3,397	3,461	3,352
Average Daily Enrollment	(ADE)	4,020	3,955	3,875	3,791	3,745	3,604	3,604	3,498	3,554	3,534
	High School	10	10	10	6	~	6	10	11	6	6
Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Middle School	6	6	6	~	~	7	~	6	~	6
Pupil/Tes	Elementary	12	11	11	11	14	~	6	10	6	6
	Teaching	433	385	391	396	388	448	460	408	405	399
	Percentage	0.81%	-2.71%	4.90%	4.76%	3.62%	4.67%	-1.93%	4.37%	12.63%	-2.41%
	Cost Per	21,414	20,833	21,854	22,895	23,723	24,832	24,353	25,417	28,628	27,938
	Operating	89,768,295	89,748,597	91,697,761	94,577,383	97,216,425	101,090,770	97,848,974	100,473,172	102,345,500	108,957,845
	Enrollment	4,192	4,308	4,196	4,131	4,098	4,071	4,018	3,953	3,575	3,900
	Fiscal	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count for all students attending school facilities.

е ф э

Operating expenditures equal total general fund and special revenue fund expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-4 Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Teaneck Board of Education School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

District Buildings	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Elementary Byant (Kindergarten/Pre-K) Square Feet Capacity (Sudents) Enrollment	47,438	47,438	47,438	47,338	47,338	47,338	47,338	47,338	47,338	47,338
	475	475	475	475	314	314	314	314	314	314
	367	366	352	328	345	299	289	273	296	287
Whittier (Grades 1-4) Square Feet Capacity (Students) Enrollment	55,118	55,118	55,118	55,118	55,118	55,118	55,118	55,118	55,118	55,118
	656	656	656	656	375	375	375	375	375	375
	406	380	365	339	411	376	364	352	329	340
Hawthome (Grades 1-4) Square Feet Capacity (Students) Enrollment	49,373	49,373	49,373	49,373	49,373	49,373	49,373	49,373	49,373	49,373
	648	648	648	648	322	322	322	322	322	322
	347	319	346	391	374	356	331	304	300	314
Lowell (Grades 1-4) Square Feet Capacity (Students) Enrollment	47,106	47,106	47,106	47,106	47,106	47,106	47,106	47,106	47,106	47,106
	536	536	536	536	321	321	321	321	321	321
	321	352	309	335	375	317	303	317	343	338
Middle School Thomas Lefferson Middle School (Grades 5-8) Square Feet Capacity (Students) Enrollment	105,216	105,216	105,216	105,216	105,216	105,216	105,216	105,216	105,216	105,216
	894	894	894	894	676	676	676	676	676	676
	624	614	598	577	690	582	541	548	547	526
Benjamin Franklin Middle School (Grades 5-8) Square Feet Capacity (Students) Enrollment	100,202 727 576	100,202 727 560	100,202 727 570	100,202 727 525	100,202 641 611	100,202 641 513	100,202 641 503	100,202 641 510	100,202 641 542	100,202 641 538
High School Teaneck High School (Grades 9-12) Square Feet Capacity (Students) Enrollment	215,808	215,808	215,808	215,808	215,808	215,808	215,808	215,808	215,808	215,808
	1,625	1,625	1,625	1,625	1,203	1,203	1,203	1,203	1,203	1,203
	1,369	1,336	1,298	1,272	1,459	1,280	1,304	1,250	1,218	1,165
Other Eugene Field School (Administration Building) Square Feet Capacity (Students)	24,877	24,877 25	24,877 25	24,877 25	24,877 25	24,877	24,877 25	24,877	24,877	24,877
Number of Schools at June 30, 2019 Elementary = 4 Middle School = 2 High School = 1 Other = 1										

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Enrollment is based on students' enrolled within the District - out of district students have not been included

Teaneck Board of Education
General Fund
Schedule of Required Mantenance for School Facilities
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

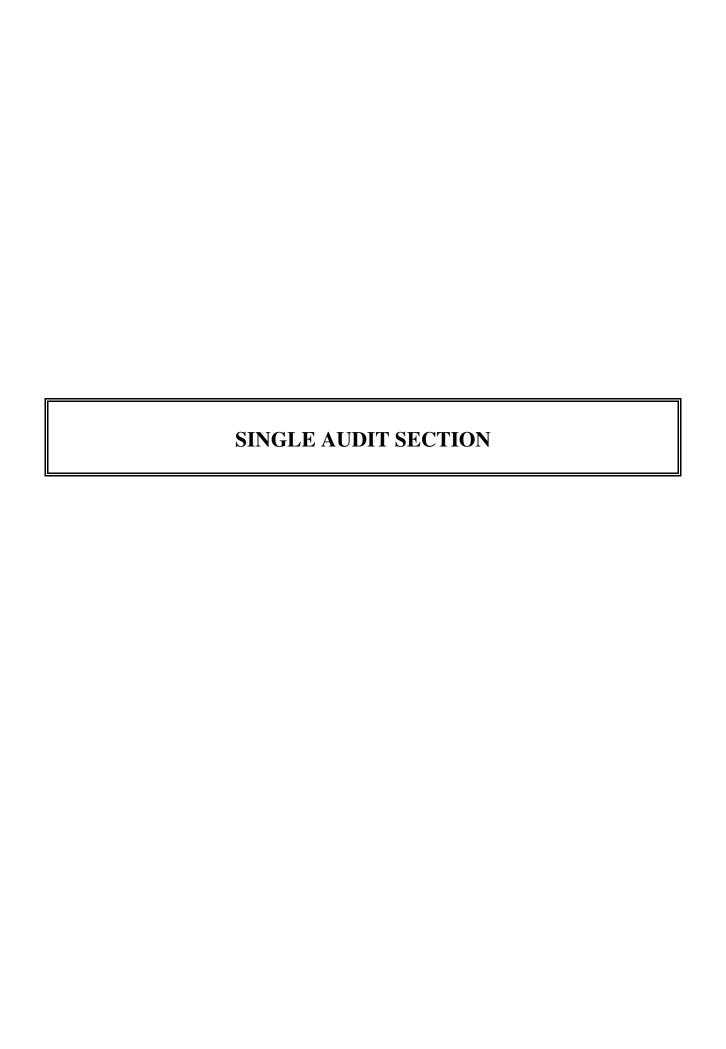
UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

School Facilities	_	2019	2018			2015					
Teaneck High School	N/A	389,665	541,534			373,186					
Benjamin Franklin Middle School	N/A	180,925	255,142			164,120					
Thomas Jefferson Middle School		189,979	267,909			189,742					
Bryant Elementary		85,474	120,535			87,910					
Hawthorne Elementary	N/A	89,148	125,717			113,518					
Lowell Elementary	N/A	85,055	119,945			75,399					
Whittier Elementary	N/A	99,521	140,345			88,223					
Eugene Field	N/A	45,140	63,657	45,970	49,253	54,466	57,813	54,733	43,544	40,248	50,985
Grand Total		\$ 1,164,907	\$ 1,634,784	95	9	\$ 1,146,564	95	9-3	• ,	•	95

Teaneck Board of Education Insurance Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Unaudited

Company	Type of Coverage	Coverage	Deductible
Great American Insurance Co.	School Package Policy: Property-Blanket Building/Contents Earthquake/Flood (Outside Zones A & V) Flood Zones A & V Comprehensive General Liability	\$ 179,771,729 5,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000	\$ 5,000 50,000 500,000
	Comprehensive Crime Coverage	100,000 Per Employee/ 500,000 Per Loss	5,000 100,000
Great American Insurance Co.	Automobile Coverage	1,000,000	
Great American Insurance Co.	Umbrella Liability	9,000,000	10,000 Retention
Fireman's Fund	Excess Liability Umbrella	50,000,000 Group Agg.	
Greenwich Insurance Co.	Educator's Legal Liability	1,000,000	
Safety National Insurance	Employer's Liability Coverage	1,000,000	
Chubb/Ace American	Pollution Coverage	4,000,000	15,000
Selective Insurance Co.	Surety Bond Coverage: Anthony Bianchi, Treasurer of School Monies Melissa Simmons, School Business Administrator/ Board Secretary	425,000 280,000	

Source: District Records



Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A.

Charles J. Ferraioli, Jr., MBA, CPA, RMA Steven D. Wielkotz, CPA, RMA James J. Cerullo, CPA, RMA Paul J. Cuva, CPA, RMA Thomas M. Ferry, CPA, RMA Certified Public Accountants 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442 973-835-7900 Fax 973-835-6631 Newton Office 100B Main Street Newton, NJ 07860 973-579-3212 Fax 973-579-7128

K-1 Page 1 of 2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Teaneck School District County of Bergen, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Township of Teaneck School District, in the County of Bergen, New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 21, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit on the financial statements, we considered the Township of Teaneck Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Teaneck Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Teaneck Board of Education's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Teaneck Board of Education's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards or the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

We noted certain matters that were required to be reported to the Board of Education of the Township of Teaneck School District in the separate Auditors' Management Report on Administrative Findings - Financial, Compliance and Performance dated November 21, 2019.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Steven B. Wielkotz

Steven D. Wielkotz, C.P.A. Licensed Public School Accountant No. 816

Ferraiolin Wielkotzn Cerullo + Cuvan P.a.

FERRAIOLI, WIELKOTZ, CERULLO & CUVA, P.A. Certified Public Accountants Pompton Lakes, New Jersey

November 21, 2019



Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A.

Charles J. Ferraioli, Jr., MBA, CPA, RMA Steven D. Wielkotz, CPA, RMA James J. Cerullo, CPA, RMA Paul J. Cuva, CPA, RMA Thomas M. Ferry, CPA, RMA Certified Public Accountants 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442 973-835-7900 Fax 973-835-6631 Newton Office 100B Main Street Newton, NJ 07860 973-579-3212 Fax 973-579-7128

K-2 Page 1 of 3

PROGRAM AND REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE AS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND N.J. OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

REVISED

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Teaneck School District County of Bergen, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Township of Teaneck School District in the County of Bergen, New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplements* and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Township of Teaneck Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The Township of Teaneck Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Township of Teaneck Board of Education's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and N.J. OMB



Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Township of Teaneck Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Township of Teaneck Board of Education's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Township of Teaneck Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Township of Teaneck Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Township of Teaneck Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the type of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Township of Teaneck Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Steven D. Wielkotz

Steven D. Wielkotz, C.P.A. Licensed Public School Accountant No. 816

Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo + Cuva, P.a.

FERRAIOLI, WIELKOTZ, CERULLO & CUVA, P.A. Certified Public Accountants Pompton Lakes, New Jersey

November 21, 2019



TOWNSHIP OF TEANECK SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2019

Esdesel Grantor/Daccafronts Grantor/	Federal	Federal	Grant or State	Augra	Grant Dariod	Dariod	Balance at	Carryover/	Ş	Budantary		Balance	Balance at June 30, 2019	MEMO Cumulative Total
Program Title	Number	Number	Number	Amount	From	To	2018	Amount	Received	ωI	Adjustments	Receivable)	٠,	Ex
U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education:														
General Fund: Medicald Administrative Claiming (MAC) Medical Ancient Processor (CEM)	93.778	1905NJ5MAP	A/N	24,011	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			24,011	24,011				* 24,011
Medical Assistance Flogram (SEML) Total General Fund	93:110	TAINCUICNE	V/N	0,0,0	0107/1//	0/30/2019			102,081	102,081				* 102,081
US Department of Education														· * •
Fassed 1 inrough State Dept of Education: Special Revenue Fund														* *
Title I Part A, Improving Basic Programs Title I Part A, Improving Basic Programs	84.010 84.010	S010A180030 S010A170030	ESEA-5150-19 ESEA-5150-18	696,983	7/1/2018 7/1/2017	6/30/2019 6/30/2018	(272,120)	(272,120) 272,120	734,082	624,260	(233)	(162,531)		* 624,260 * 682,774
Title I Part A, Reallocated	84.010	S010A180030	ESEA-5150-19	48,544	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	(272,120)		734,082	29,160	(233)	(29,160)		* 29,160 * 1,336,194
Title II Part A	84.367A	S367A180029	ESEA-5150-19	135,097	7/1/2018	6/30/2019		(90,791)	119,725	113,812	102	(84,776)		* 113,812
Title II Part A	84.367A	S367A170029	ESEA-5150-18	137,914	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(90,791)	90,791	119,725	113,812	102	(84,776)		* 195,708 * 309,520
Title III	84.365A	S365A180030	ESEA-5150-19	30,940	7/1/2018	6/30/2019		(17,526)	35,200	24,862	25	(7,163)		* 24,862
Title III Title III. Immigrant	84.365A 84.365A	S365A170030 S365A170030	ESEA-5150-18 ESEA-5150-18	35,449	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(17,526)	17,526						* 19,262 *
							(17,526)		35,200	24,862	25	(7,163)		* 44,124
Title IV	84.424A	S365A180030	ESEA-5150-19	41,802	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			3,555	5,860		(2,305)		5,860
) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	84.424A	0500/TAC056	ESEA-5130-18	10,000	/1/201//	0/30/2018			3,555	5,860		(2,305)		* 6,794
IDEA, Part B-Basic	84.027	H027A180100	IDEA-5150-19	1,086,883	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	(000 071)	(148,023)	966,245	1,078,020		(259,798)		* 1,078,020
IDEA, Part B-Basic IDEA, Part B-Preschool	84.027 84.173	H173A180114	IDEA-5150-18 IDEA-5150-19	1,047,867	7/1/2018	6/30/2018	(148,023)	148,023 (887)	14,227	27,610		(14,270)		* 1,003,960
IDEA, Part B-Preschool	84.173	H173A170114	IDEA-5150-18	26,927	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(148,910)	887	980,472	1,105,630		(274,068)		* 26,972 * 2,136,562
Total Special Revenue Fund							(529,347)		1,873,034	1,903,584	(106)	(560,003)		* 3,833,194
US Department of Agriculture Passed Through State Dept of Education:														***
Enterprise Fund National School Breakfast Program	10.553	191NJ304N1099	N/A	120,784	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	3		112,770	120,784		(8,014)		* 120,784
National School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program	10.553	181NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099	₹ ₹ Z Z	106,317 569,520	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(46,163)		46,163 539,834	569,520		(29,686)		* 106,317 * 569,520
National School Lunch Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1096	N/A A/A	560,831	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(219,805)		219,805	98 462			4 210	* 560,831 * 98,462
USDA Commodities	10.555	181NJ304N1096	N/A	107,049	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	6,304			6,304				* 107,049
Total Enterprise Fund							(259,664)		1,021,244	795,070		(37,700)	4,210	* 1,562,963
Total Federal Financial Assistance						€9	\$ (789,011)		2,996,359	2,800,735	(106)	(597,703)	4,210	* 5,498,238

See accompanying notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards.

TOWNSHIP OF TEANECK SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State and Local Financial Awards

Year ended June 30, 2019

					Balance at June 30, 2018	ı						Balance at June 30, 2019	ne 30, 2019		Memo	
State Grantor/Program Titles	Grant or State Project Number	Award Amount	Grant	Grant Period	Deferred Revenue Due to (Accis Receivable)	Carryover/ (Walkover)	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures E Pass through Funds	Budgetary Expenditures Direct Adjustments		Repayment of Prior Years' (Accounts Balances Receivable)	Revenue/ nts Interfund ble) Payable	,	Due to Grantor at	Budgetary Receivable I	Cumulative Total Expenditures
State Department of Education: General Fund Special Education Aid Security Aid Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-014	\$ 2,694,376 945,902 2,348,999	7/1/2018 7/1/2018 7/1/2018	6/30/2019 \$ 6/30/2019 6/30/2019			2,487,550 869,651 2,159,642	2,694,376 945,902 2,348,999						* * * *	(206,826) (76,251) (189,357)	2,694,376 945,902 2,348,999
Nonpublic Transportation Aid Nonpublic Transportation Aid Extraordianty Aid Formbroard Pres Sembluscement NTE Homeless Reimburscement NTE Homeless Reimburscement NTE Homeless Reimburscement On Behalf Tray P. Post Reiterment Medical On Behalf Tray P. Pension Contributions On Behalf Tray P. LTD1	495,078,606,034 495,078,606,034 495,034,512,044 495,034,512,044 110,029,606,034 110,029,606,034 100,029,606,034 495,034,5094,003 495,034,5094,003 495,034,5094,004 495,034,5094,004	179,393 167,102 848,567 940,134 87,864 21,414 129,661 2,555,141 2,555,141 2,575,986 3,047,262 6,580,7741 137,741	7/1/2018 7/1/2017 7/1/2017 7/1/2018 7/1/2018 7/1/2018 7/1/2018 7/1/2018 7/1/2018 7/1/2018	630/2019 630/2019 630/2019 630/2019 630/2019 630/2019 630/2019 630/2019 630/2019 630/2019	(167,102) (940,134) (21,414) (3,426) (128,373)		167,102 940,134 21,414 2,554,988 128,373 3,047,26,2 6,580,231 137,741 5,229	179,393 848,567 87,864 2,555,141 3,047,262 6,500,231 137,741 5,729			(37)	(479,393) (848,567) (87,864) (3,426) (153)				179,393 167,102 848,67 848,67 87,864 21,414 3,426 2,555,141 2,575,986 2,575,986 3,047,262 6,800,231 137,741 5,229
Total General Fund					(1,260,449)		19,099,317	19,430,705			(1,119,403)	403)		* * *	(472,434)	23,138,767
Special Revenue Fund Preschool Education Aid NT Non-Daties Asta	495-034-5120-086	1,222,800	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			1,100,520	1,014,127				86,	86,393	. * * *	(122,280.00)	1,014,127
NA NOME UNITE AND TEXTS OF TEXTS OF A TEXTS OF A TEXTS OF A TEXTS OF TEXTS	100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-064	64,453 57,189	7/1/2018	6/30/2019 6/30/2018	1,811	_	64,453	61,668		_	1,811			2,785 *		61,668 55,378
Nursing Services Nursing Services Technology Aid Technology Aid Security Aid	100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-373 100-034-5120-373 100-034-5120-084	137,546 119,601 43,452 38,628 212,700	7/1/2018 7/1/2018 7/1/2018 7/1/2018	6/30/2019 6/30/2018 6/30/2019 6/30/2019	20,639	6 × 6	43,452	42,335 175,940		% °	20,639 8,728			1,117 * 36,760 *		108,031 98,962 42,335 29,900 175,940
Security Atd Handica pped Services:	100-034-5120-084	104 004	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	55,153	•	100 001	201.701		2	15,135			: * *		245,11
Exam & Classification Exam & Classification Corrective Speech Corrective Speech Supplementary Inst. Supplementary Inst.	100-034-51_20-066 100-034-51_20-066 100-034-51_20-066 100-034-51_20-066 100-034-51_20-066 100-034-51_20-066	194,004 167,261 62,050 43,211 125,288 101,023	///2018 ///2017 ///2018 ///2017 ///2018	6/30/2019 6/30/2018 6/30/2019 6/30/2018 6/30/2019	7,103 2,142 13,321	2 3	194,004 62,050 125,288	186,792 56,336 100,315		. 4 5	7,103 2,142 13,321			5,714 * 24,973 * *		186,792 160,158 56,336 41,069 100,315 87,702
Composition y Education Composition y Education Composition y Education English as a Second Language English as a Second Language Home Instruction Home Instruction Transportation Transportation Transportation	100-034-51 20-067 100-034-51 20-067 100-034-51 20-067 100-034-51 20-067 100-034-51 20-067 100-034-51 20-067	74,959 88,672 24,157 32,521 2,544 3,299 15,810	7/1/2018 7/1/2017 7/1/2018 7/1/2017 7/1/2018 7/1/2018	6/30/2019 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2019 6/30/2018	6,643 9,666 (3,299)	ж 9	74,959 24,157 3,299 15,810	61,166 17,083 2,544 15,810		0 0	6,643 9,666 (2	(2,544)		13,793 *** 7,074 ***		61,166 82,029 17,083 22,855 2,544 3,299 15,810
Apple of Law and Public Safety: School Based Vouth Services School Based Vouth Services School Based Vouth Services Dept. of Law and Public Safety:	19ALBP 18ALBP 14ALBP	307,892 315,839 307,616	7/1/2018 7/1/2017 7/1/2013	6/30/2019 6/30/2018 6/30/2014	832 315	2 2	307,892	306,288						1,604 * 832 * 315 *		306,288 311,839
Passed Hrongul county of Bergen: Juvenie Justice Parnership Juvenie Justice Parnership Juvenie Justice Parnership	TPS-S19 TPS-S18 TPS-S17	61,435 61,435 70,796	1/1/2019 1/1/2018 1/1/2017	12/31/2019 12/31/2018 12/31/2017	20,633 (38,891)		25,270 39,569	26,923 42,517	(2)	(2,788) (678)	(26	(26,923)	868	* * * *		26,923 60,837 70,796
Total Special Revenue Fund					(21,557) 86,333	3	2,430,969	2,217,895	(3,	(3,466) 85	85,186 (29	(29,467) 86,	86,991	131,674 *	(122,280)	3,277,544
Enterprise Fund State Department of Agriculture National School Lunch Program (State Share) National School Lunch Program (State Share)	100-010-3350-023	15,343 15,213	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	(5,854)		14,564 4,390	15,343	1	1,464		(779)		* * * * *	ļ	15,343 15,213
Total Enterprise Fund					(5,854)		18,954	15,343	1,	1,464		(6/1)		k de de		30,556

Schedule of Expenditures of State and Local Financial Awards TOWNSHIP OF TEANECK SCHOOL DISTRICT

Year ended June 30, 2019

					Balance at June 30, 2018	30, 2018							Balanc	Balance at June 30, 2019	6	Memo	01
												l		Deferred	•		
					Deferred		Carryover/		Budgetary	Budgetary	ч	Repayment		Revenue/			Cumulative
	Grant or State	Award	Grant	Grant Period	Revenue	Due to	(Walkover)	Cash	Expenditures	Expenditures	Jo	of Prior Years'	(Accounts	Interfund	Due to	Budgetary	Total
State Grantor/Program Titles	Project Number	Amount	From	То	(Accts Receivable)	Grantor	Amount	Received E	Pass through Funds	Direct	Adjustments		Receivable)		Grantor at		Expenditures
Total State Financial Assistance					(1,287,860)	86,333	2	21,549,240	21,663,943			85,186	(1,149,649)	86,991	131,674 *	(594,714)	26,446,867
Less: On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions									9,770,463						* * *		
Total State Financial Assistance									11,893,480						* *		
															* *		
Local Sources															*		
Special Revenue Fund															*		
Township of Teaneck - FORUM	N/A	50,000	7/1/2018	6/30/2019				25,000	24,577					423	*		
Township of Teaneck - FORUM	K/Z	50,000	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	151			25,000	6,995				(25,000)	43,156	*		
Township of Teaneck - FORUM			7/1/2016	6/30/2017	17,347				3,351					13,996	*		
Miscellaneous Donations	N/A				18,453			38,554	26,022					30,985	*		
															de		
Total Local Financial Assistance					35,951			88,554	60,945]	(25,000)	88,560	*		
Total State and Local Financial Assistance					(1.251.909)	86 333	,	21 637 794	21 724 888		(2002)	981 186	(1 174 649)	175 551	131674 *	(594.714)	26 446 867
Foral State and Local Financial Assistance					((()(()()()))	CCCOO	1	1,000,1	000,147,14		(4,004)	00,100	(/+0,+/1,+/)	100001	10,001	(111/41/2)	20,710,000

See accompanying notes to the Schedules of Expanditures of Federal and State Awards. -78

K-5 Page 1 of 3

NOTE 1. GENERAL

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance include the activity of all federal and state award programs of the Board of Education, Township of Teaneck School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal and state awards passed through other government agencies is included on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

NOTE 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes 1(D) and 1(E) to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ in amounts presented in or used in the preparation of the basic financial statements.

NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, (continued)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$844,603 for the general fund and \$(14,509) for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	Local	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$102,081	\$20,275,155	\$	\$20,377,236
Special Revenue Fund	1,903,584	2,217,895	46,516	4,167,995
Food Service Fund	795,070	15,353		810,423
Total Financial Awards	\$2,800,735	\$22,508,403	<u>\$46,516</u>	<u>\$25,355,654</u>

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2019.

NOTE 6. ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, the amount of \$9,770,463 of on-behalf payments is excluded from major program determination.

NOTE 7. INDIRECT COST RATE

The Township of Teaneck School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 8. SCHOOLWIDE PROGRAM FUNDS

Schoolwide programs are not separate federal programs as defined in *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Grant Guidance); amounts used in schoolwide programs are included in the total expenditures of the program contributing the funds in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards. The following funds by program are included in schoolwide programs in the school district:

<u>Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
Title I, Part A: Grants to Local Educational Agencies Title II, Part A: Improving Teacher Quality State Grants Title III: English Language Acquisition State Grants Title IV: Student Support and Academic Enrichment	\$653,420 113,812 24,862 5,860
Total	\$797,954

TOWNSHIP OF TEANECK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report iss	ued:				<u>u</u>	ınmodi	fied
Internal control over finance	ial reporti	ng:					
Significant deficience not considered to be				yes		X	_ none reported
2. Material weakness(e	s) identifi	ed?	:	yes		X	no
Noncompliance material to statements noted?	basic fina	ncial	:	yes		X	_no
Federal Awards							
Internal Control over major	programs	: :					
Significant deficience considered to be mat			У	es es		X	none reported
2. Material weakness(e	s) identifi	ed?		yes		X	_no
Type of auditor's report iss	ued on con	mpliance for major	programs:		unm	odified	
Any audit findings disclose be reported in accordance 200 section .516(a) of the	ee with sec	ction 2 CFR		yes		X	_no
Identification of major prog	grams:						
CFDA Number(s)		FAIN Number(s)	<u>N:</u>	ame o	f Fede	eral Pr	ogram or Cluster
84.010	(B)	S010A180030	Tit	le I, Pa	art A,	Improv	ving Basic Programs
Note: (B) - Tested as Major	r Type B F	Program.					
Dollar threshold used to dis	stinguish b	etween type A and	l type B prog	grams:		\$ <u>75</u>	0,000
Auditee qualified as low-ris	sk auditee	?	X	yes			no

TOWNSHIP OF TEANECK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results, (continued)

State Awards

Dollar threshold used to distinguish	n between type A a	nd type B programs:	\$ <u>750,0</u>	000
Auditee qualified as low-risk audite	ee?	yes	X	no
Type of auditor's report issued on o	compliance for maj	or programs:	unmodifie	<u>d</u> _
Internal Control over major program	ns:			
 Significant deficiencies iden considered to be material we 		yes	X	_ none reported
2. Material weakness(es) identi	fied?	yes	X	_ no
Any audit findings disclosed that are be reported in accordance with N Letter 15-08?	•	yes	X	no
Identification of major programs:				
State Grant/Project Numb	er(s)	Name of	State Prog	<u>gram</u>
495-034-5120-89/ 495-034-5120-84 495-034-5120-086	(A) (A) (B)	State Aid Public Clus Special Education Aid Preschool Educatio Nonpublic Handicap	Categorical A	·
100 03 1 3120 000	(2)	Chapter 193)	pea 501 v 1005	1114

Note: (A) - Tested as Major Type A Program.

(B) - Tested as Major Type B Program

TOWNSHIP OF TEANECK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL, FEDERAL AND STATE FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

REVISED

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

None

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

FEDERAL AWARDS

None

STATE AWARDS

None

TOWNSHIP OF TEANECK SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

Finding 2018-001

Condition:

The audit of TPAF FICA reimbursements revealed the financial accounting software vendor did not revise the payroll program on January 1, 2018 to address the calculation of the amounts requested for reimbursement.

Current Status:

The payroll software program was revised effective January 1, 2019 to address the TPAF FCIA Calculation.